34th ANNUAL REPORT 2019 - 2020

CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED

Contents

| | Pages |
|---|-------|
| Company Information | 1 |
| Notice | 2 |
| Directors' Report | 12 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 20 |
| Management Discussion and Analysis | 34 |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 37 |
| Balance Sheet | 43 |
| Profit & Loss Account | 44 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 45 |
| Cash Flow statement | 46 |
| Notes on Financial Statement and Significant Accounting Policies | 47 |
| RBI Disclosure | 74 |
| AOC - I | 76 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary companies | 78 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet | 84 |
| Consolidated Profit & Loss Account | 85 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 86 |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement | 87 |
| Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements and Significant Accounting Policies | 88 |

Company Information

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal Mr. Radhey Shyam Ms. Geeta Gilotra Ms. Iti Goyal Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal Mr. Prakash Matai

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Sumit Kumar Parundiya

BANKERS

Axis Bank Limited HDFC Bank Ltd.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

P L Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants L-28, (LGF) East of Kailash New Delhi -110 048

REGISTERED OFFICE

19th K.M. Hapur- Bulandshahr Road, P.O. Gulaothi, Distt. Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh-203408.

HEAD OFFICE

Plot No. 12, Sector B 1, Local Shopping Complex, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110 070. Tel: 011-40322100

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING:

Tuesday, September 29, 2020 at 2:30 P.M. through Video Conferencing Managing Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Director Non-Executive Independent Director Non-Executive Independent Director

COMPANY SECRETARY

Anil Kaushal

INTERNAL AUDITORS

UBS & Co. Chartered Accountants F-10, Manish Twin Plaza Plot No. 3, Sector IV, Dwarka, New Delhi – 110078.

REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT

Link Intime India Private Limited Noble Heights, 1st Floor, Plot NH 2, C-1 Block LSC, Near Savitri Market, Janakpuri, New Delhi - 110058 Tel: 011-41410592-94, 011 - 49411000

WEBSITE

www.consofinvest.com

INVESTOR EMAIL- ID

cs_cfhl@jindalgroup.com

BOOK CLOSURE:

Wednesday, 23rd September 2020 to Tuesday, 29th September 2020

CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED CIN: L33200UP1993PLC015474

Registered Office: 19th K.M. Hapur – Bulandshahr Road, P.O. Gulaothi, Distt. Bulandshahr,

Uttar Pradesh – 203408

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 34th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the members of CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED is scheduled to be held on Tuesday, September 29, 2020 at 2:30 P.M. through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

1. Adoption of the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company

To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2020 including the Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020 and the Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended on that date together with relevant schedules and notes thereon together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and

2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Radhey Shyam (DIN 00649458) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. Appointment of Ms. Iti Goyal as Non-Executive Director of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **ORDINARY RESOLUTION**:

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 152, 161 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") and the Rules framed there under and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, **Ms. Iti Goyal** (DIN 07983845) and who holds office up to the date of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of the Company in terms of Section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and in respect of whom a notice in writing pursuant to Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been received in the prescribed manner proposing her candidature for the office of director of the Company be and is hereby appointed as Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."

By order of the Board of Directors For Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

Place : New Delhi Dated : 03.09.2020 Anil Kaushal Company Secretary FCS: 4502

NOTES:

 In view of the continuing Novel Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, social distancing is a norm to be followed and Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its General Circular No. 20/ 2020 dated May 5, 2020, read with General Circular No. 14/ 2020 dated April 8, 2020 and General Circular No. 17/ 2020 dated April 13, 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the members at a common venue.

Accordingly, in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), the AGM is being held through VC/ OAVM and the members can attend and participate in this AGM through VC/ OAVM.

2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is

being held through VC / OAVM pursuant to the aforesaid MCA Circulars, read with Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/ CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 ("said SEBI Circular") issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence, the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.

- 3. In terms of the provisions of Section 112 and 113 of the Act read with the aforesaid MCA Circulars Institutional / Corporate Shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are entitled to appoint their authorized representatives to attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM on their behalf and participate thereat, including cast votes by electronic means (details of which are provided separately in this notice). Such Corporate Members are requested to refer 'General Guidelines for Shareholders' provided in the notice, for more information.
- The Register of Members of the Company and the Share Transfer Books shall remain closed from 23rd September, 2020 to 29th September, 2020 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
- 5. To prevent fraudulent transactions, members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any member as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their Demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participant and holdings should be verified carefully.
- 6. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit the PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their Demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to the Company.
- 7. The attendance of the Members at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 8. The members, seeking any information with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM or having any questions in connection with the matter placed at AGM, are requested to send email to the Company on or before September 26, 2020, on cs_cfhl@jindalgroup.com. The same will be replied suitably.
- 9. Pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard 2 on General Meetings, brief profile and other details of Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment are **provided in the "Annexure I" to this Notice**.
- 10. Members who have not registered their email addresses and in consequence the Annual Report including Notice of AGM and e-voting instructions not being serviced, may get their email address and mobile number registered with the Company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Private Limited, members may send an e-mail request at the email <u>delhi@linkintime.co.in</u> or <u>cs_cfhl@jindalgroup.com</u> along with scanned copy of the signed copy of the request letter providing the email address, mobile number, self-attested PAN copy and Client Master copy in case of electronic folio and copy of share certificate in case of physical folio for obtaining the Annual Report, Notice of AGM and the e-voting instructions.
- 11. In case of joint holders attending the Meeting. Only such joint holder who is higher in the order of names will be entitled to vote.
- 12. As per Regulation 40 of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialised form with effect from, April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialised form at earliest.
- 13. Members holding shares under different Folio Nos. in the same names are requested to apply for consolidation of folios and send relevant original share certificates to the Company's RTA for doing the needful.
- 14. In compliance with MCA General Circular 20/2020 dated May 5, 2020 and SEBI Circular dated May 12, 2020, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report 2019-20 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members

whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. The Company will not be dispatching physical copies of the Annual Report for the Financial Year 2019-2020 and the Notice of AGM to any Member. Members may note that the Notice of AGM and Annual Report for FY 2019-20 will also be available on the Company's website www.consofinvest.com and websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www. nseindia.com respectively, and on the website of Linkintime India Private Limited at www.linkintime.co.in.

Members of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in Dematerialised forms as on Benpos date i.e. Friday, August 28, 2020 will be sent Annual Report for the financial year 2019-20 through electronic mode.

- 15. Since the AGM will be held through VC /OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice. The deemed venue for the AGM will be the Registered Office of the Company.
- 16. Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are required to register their e-mail addresses for receiving all communications including Annual Report, Notices, Circular, etc. from the Company in electronic mode.
- 17. Members who wish to inspect statutory registers required to be made available/kept open for inspection at AGM and relevant documents referred to in this notice of AGM can send an email to cs_cfhl@jindalgroup.com.
- 18. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA') had notified the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 effective from 7th September, 2016 including amendments thereto ('IEPF Rules, 2016'). Amongst other things, the Rules provides for the manner of transfer of the unpaid and unclaimed dividends to the IEPF and the manner of transfer of shares in case any dividend has not been encashed by the shareholders on such shares during the last seven years to the designated Account as prescribed by the IEPF Authority. In pursuance of Compliance of said rules Company had transferred total 693,967 Equity Shares to Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) in respect of dividend remained unpaid/unclaimed for the Financial Year 2011-12. Further, the Company had sent notices as per permissible mode on 1st October, 2019 to those shareholders whose dividend on the equity share(s) for the Financial Year 2011-12 has not been encashed or claimed for the last seven consecutive years. Accordingly, the said share(s) were transferred by the Company to the IEPF Fund.

Any person whose share(s)/ unpaid dividend is transferred to the IEPF Fund may claim the share(s)/ dividend from the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority ("IEPF Authority") pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 and 125 of the Act by submitting an online application in Form IEPF-5 available on the website www.iepf.gov. in. Simultaneously, claimant shall be required to submit a copy of Form IEPF-5 submitted with IEPF Authority duly signed and accompanied by all requisite documents to the Company at its head office address at Plot No. 12, Local Shopping Complex, Sector B-1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070 in an envelope marked as "Claim for refund from IEPF Authority" for verification. You are requested to go through the provisions of Section 124 and 125 of the Act and the Rules, as amended and also the information provided on the website www.iepf.gov.in. You may also write to the Company or Company's RTA for any further information / clarification in this regard.

- The amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the due date is required to be transferred to the IEPF constituted by the Central Government. The Company had, accordingly, transferred Rs. 4,73,128/- being the unpaid and unclaimed dividend amount pertaining to Financial Year 2011- 2012 to the IEPF.
- 20. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rules, 2015 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Company has provided members the facility to exercise their right to vote on resolutions proposed to be considered at the ensuing Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services. The facility of casting the votes by the members using an electronic voting system from a place other than venue of the AGM ("remote e-voting") will be provided by Link Intime India Private Limited (LIIPL).
- 21. The remote E-voting facility will be available during the following voting period:

Commencement of E-voting: From 9:00 a.m. (IST), on Saturday, **September 26, 2020**, and End of E-voting: Up to 5:00 p.m. (IST), on Monday, **September 28, 2020**.

22. E-voting shall not be allowed beyond 5:00 p.m. (IST) on **September 28, 2020** and shall be disabled by LIIPL for voting thereafter.

- 23. During the e-voting period, shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in Dematerialized form, as on **September 22, 2020** may cast their vote electronically.
- 24. Explanatory Statement pursuant to the provisions of Section 102 of the Act in respect of special business to be transacted at the meeting is given in the Notice.

25. Voting through electronic means

- A. Remote e-Voting Instructions for shareholders are as under:
 - 1. Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in

Those who are first time users of LIIPL e-voting platform or holding shares in physical mode have to mandatorily generate their own Password, as under:

Click on "Sign Up" under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and register with your following details: -

User ID: Enter your User ID

- Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
- Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
- Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Event No + Folio Number registered with the Company
- B. PAN: Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/

Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.

- C. DOB/DOI: Enter the Date of Birth (DOB) / Date of Incorporation (DOI) (As recorded with your DP / Company in DD/MM/YYYY format)
- D. Bank Account Number: Enter your Bank Account Number (last four digits), as recorded with your DP/Company.
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide either 'C' or 'D', above
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 'D', above
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form but have not recorded 'C' and 'D', shall provide their Folio number in 'D' above

Set the password of your choice (The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special Character (@!#\$&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter).

Click "confirm" (Your password is now generated).

NOTE: If Shareholders/ members are holding shares in demat form and have registered on to e-Voting system of LIIPL: https://instavote.linkintime.co.in, and/or voted on an earlier event of any company then they can use their existing password to login.

- 1. Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab.
- 2. Enter your User ID, Password and Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and click on 'Submit'.
- 3. After successful login, you will be able to see the notification for e-voting. Select 'View' icon.
- 4. E-voting page will appear.
- 5. Refer the Resolution description and cast your vote by selecting your desired option 'Favour / Against' (If you wish to view the entire Resolution details, click on the 'View Resolution' file link).
- 6. After selecting the desired option i.e. Favour / Against, click on 'Submit'. A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on 'Yes', else to change your vote, click on 'No' and accordingly modify your vote.

7. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on the e-voting system of LIIPL at https://instavote.linkintime.co.in and register themselves as 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body'. They are also required to upload a scanned certified true copy of the board resolution /authority letter/power of attorney etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised representative(s) in PDF format in the 'Custodian / Mutual Fund / Corporate Body' login for the Scrutinizer to verify the same.

If you have forgotten the password:

Click on 'Login' under 'SHARE HOLDER' tab and further Click 'forgot password?'

Enter User ID, select Mode and Enter Image Verification (CAPTCHA) Code and Click on 'Submit'.

- In case shareholders/ members is having valid email address, Password will be sent to his / her registered e-mail address.
- Shareholders/ members can set the password of his/her choice by providing the information about the particulars of the Security Question and Answer, PAN, DOB/DOI, Bank Account Number (last four digits) etc. as mentioned above.
- The password should contain minimum 8 characters, at least one special character (@!#\$&*), at least one numeral, at least one alphabet and at least one capital letter.
- It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.

For shareholders/members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for voting on the resolutions contained in the Notice.

During the voting period, shareholders/ members can login any number of time till they have voted on the resolution(s) for a particular "Event".

Shareholders/ members holding multiple folios/demat account shall choose the voting process separately for each of the folios/demat account.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding e-voting, they may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ('FAQs') and InstaVote e-Voting manual available at https://instavote.linkintime.co.in, under Help section or send an email to enotices@linkintime.co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022 –4918 6000.

- **E.** Other Instructions:
 - 1. Voting at AGM: Only those members, who will be present at the AGM through VC/ OAVM facility and who would not have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-voting system at the AGM.
 - 2. Ms. Akarshika Goel of Grover Ahuja & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership No. ACS 29525 and CP No. 12770), has been appointed as a Scrutiniser to scrutinise the remote e-voting process and e-voting at AGM in a fair and transparent manner. The Scrutiniser shall submit his/her consolidated report to the Chairman within 48 hours from the conclusion of the AGM.
 - 3. The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting may also attend the AGM through VC/ OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
 - 4. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be communicated to the National Stock Exchange of India Limited at their website, where the shares of the company are listed and shall be placed on the Company's website http://www.consofinvest.com/investor-relations.html and on the website of LIIPL https:// instavote.linkintime.co.in within 48 hours from the conclusion of the AGM.
 - 5. You can also update your mobile number and e-mail id in the user profile details of the folio which may be used for sending future communication(s).
 - 6. A person who is not a shareholder as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice for information purposes only.

The remote e-voting module shall be disabled for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution(s) is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.

- 7. The voting rights of shareholder shall be in proportion to their share of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. September 22, 2020.
- 8. In case a person has become a shareholder of the Company after sending of AGM Notice but on or before the cut-off date for E-voting i.e., on September 22, 2020, he/she may obtain the User ID through writing an email to enotices@linkintime.co.in or contact on: Tel: 022 4918 6000.

26. Process and manner for attending the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Open the internet browser and launch the URL: https://instameet.linkintime.co.in

Select the "Company" and 'Event Date' and register with your following details: -

- A. Demat Account No. or Folio No: Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. or Folio No
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in CDSL demat account shall provide 16 Digit Beneficiary ID
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in NSDL demat account shall provide 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
 - Shareholders/ members holding shares in physical form shall provide Folio Number registered with the Company
- B. PAN: Enter your 10-digit Permanent Account Number (PAN) (Members who have not updated their PAN with the Depository Participant (DP)/

Company shall use the sequence number provided to you, if applicable.

- C. Mobile No.: Enter your mobile number.
- D. Email ID: Enter your email id, as recorded with your DP/Company.

Click "Go to Meeting" (You are now registered for InstaMeet and your attendance is marked for the meeting).

Please refer the instructions (annexure) for the software requirements and kindly ensure to install the same on the device which would be used to attend the meeting. Please read the instructions carefully and participate in the meeting. You may also call upon the InstaMeet Support Desk for any support on the dedicated number provided to you in the instruction/ InstaMEET website.

27. Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Speak during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

- 1. Shareholders who would like to speak during the meeting must register their request 3 days in advance with the company on the specific email id created for the general meeting.
- 2. Shareholders will get confirmation on first cum first basis depending upon the provision made by the client.
- 3. Shareholders will receive "speaking serial number" once they mark attendance for the meeting.
- 4. Other shareholder may ask questions to the panellist, via active chat-board during the meeting.
- 5. Please remember speaking serial number and start your conversation with panellist by switching on video mode and audio of your device.

Shareholders are requested to speak only when moderator of the meeting/ management will announce the name and serial number for speaking.

28. Instructions for Shareholders/ Members to Vote during the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet:

Once the electronic voting is activated by the scrutinizer/ moderator during the meeting, shareholders/ members who have not exercised their vote through the remote e-voting can cast the vote as under:

1. On the Shareholders VC page, click on the link for e-Voting "Cast your vote"

- 2. Enter your 16 digit Demat Account No. / Folio No. and OTP (received on the registered mobile number/ registered email Id) received during registration for InstaMEET and click on 'Submit'.
- 3. After successful login, you will see "Resolution Description" and against the same the option "Favour/ Against" for voting.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate option i.e. "Favour/Against" as desired. Enter the number of shares (which represents no. of votes) as on the cut-off date under 'Favour/Against'.
- 5. After selecting the appropriate option i.e. Favour/Against as desired and you have decided to vote, click on "Save". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "Confirm", else to change your vote, click on "Back" and accordingly modify your vote.

Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify or change your vote subsequently

Note: Shareholders/ Members, who will be present in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting facility during the meeting. Shareholders/ Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting prior to the Annual General Meeting will be eligible to attend/ participate in the Annual General Meeting through InstaMeet. However, they will not be eligible to vote again during the meeting.

Shareholders/Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Tablets/Laptops connected through broadband for better experience.

Shareholders/ Members are required to use Internet with a good speed (preferably 2 MBPS download stream) to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.

Please note that Shareholders/ Members connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptops connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Visual loss due to fluctuation in their network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-FI or LAN connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

In case shareholders/ members have any queries regarding login/ e-voting, they may send an email to instameet@ linkintime.co.in or contact on: - Tel: 022-49186175.

29. Guidelines to attend the AGM proceedings of Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.: InstaMEET

For a smooth experience of viewing the AGM proceedings of Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. InstaMEET, shareholders/ members who are registered as speakers for the event are requested to download and install the Webex application in advance by following the instructions as under:

Please download and install the Webex application by clicking on the link https://www.webex.com/downloads. html/

or

If you do not want to download and install the Webex application, you may join the meeting by following the process mentioned as under:

Step 1 Enter your First Name, Last Name and Email ID and click on Join Now.

1 (A) If you have already installed the Webex application on your device, join the meeting by clicking on Join Now

1 (B) If Webex application is not installed, a new page will appear giving you an option to either Add Webex to chrome or Run a temporary application.

Click on Run a temporary application, an exe file will be downloaded. Click on this exe file to run the application and join the meeting by clicking on Join Now

The members can join the AGM in the VC/ OAVM mode 30 minutes before and 15 minutes after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice in points given below. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/ OAVM will be made available for 1,000 Shareholders on 'first come first serve' basis. This will not include large Shareholders (i.e. Shareholders holding 2% or more), Promoters,

Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of 'first come first serve' basis.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF ITEM NUMBER 3 AND ITEM NUMBER 4 PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 3

The Board of Directors of the Company had appointed Ms. Iti Goyal as Additional Director in the category of Non-Executive Director on 6th May 2020. In terms of the provisions of Section 161(1) of the Act, Ms. Iti Goyal would hold office up to the date of ensuing Annual General Meeting. A notice has been received by the Company from a member signifying their intention to propose her as a candidate for office of Director of the Company. The matter regarding her appointment as Director was also placed before the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, which recommended her appointment as Director.

Keeping in view the experience and expertise of Ms. Iti Goyal, the Board considers it desirable that the Company should receive the benefit of her valuable experience and advice and accordingly commends the Resolution for approval by the members for her appointment on the Board of a Company, liable to retire by rotation.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors /Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the above said resolution.

Brief Profile of Ms. Iti Goyal is enclosed as Annexure I.

By order of the Board of Directors For Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

Place : New Delhi Dated :03.09.2020 Anil Kaushal Company Secretary FCS: 4502

Annexure 1

DISCLOSURE REGARDING DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/RE-APPOINTMENT AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING PURSUANT TO REGULATION 36(3) OF SEBI (LODR), REGULATIONS, 2015 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARDS-2 ON GENERAL MEETING.

| 1 | Name | Mr. Radhey Shyam | Ms. Iti Goyal |
|----|--|---|---|
| 2 | Age | 65 Years | 31 Years |
| 3 | DIN | 00649458 | 07983845 |
| 4 | Category | Non- Executive | Non-Executive |
| 5 | Date of first appoint- ment on the Board | 30 th April 2009 | 6 th May, 2020 |
| 6 | Brief Resume and nature of expertise in specific functional areas | Commerce Graduate and Bachelor of Law. He has more than 40 years rich experience in the area of Accounts, Finance and Taxation. | Associate Member of Institute of Company Secretaries of India and Bachelor law. She is having more than 7 years of experience in the area of Statutory Compliances related to Listed and Unlisted entities and RBI Compliances related to NBFC'S. |
| 7 | Terms & conditions of appointment/re- appointment. | He retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and is proposed to be re- appointed in the category of Non- Executive Director, whose office is liable to retire by rotation. | Appointed as Non- Executive Director, whose office is liable to retire by rotation |
| 8 | Details of remuneration sought to be paid and remuneration last drawn | NIL Remuneration and receive sitting fees only to attend Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof. | NIL Remuneration and to receive sitting fees only to attend Meetings of the Board and Committees thereof. |
| 9 | Relationship with other Directors, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the Company | None | None |
| 10 | Number of Board Meetings attended during the year | 4 (Four) | N.A. |
| 11 | Directorships held in other Companies | Jindal Photo Limited Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Company Limited Soyuz Trading Company Limited Consolidated Photo & Finvest Limited Jumbo Finance Limited Jupax Barter Private Limited Vigil Farms Limited Homesphere Realcon Pvt. Limited Howrah Tradebiz Limited | Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Company Limited Soyuz Trading Company Limited |

| 12 | Memberships / Chairmanships of Audit and Stakeholders Relationship Committees of Public Companies. | (1) In the Company Audit Committee – Member Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee Chairman Corporate Social Responsibility Committee – Member (2) Other Public Companies Jindal Photo Limited: Audit Committee – Member Corporate Social Responsibility Committee – Member Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member Nomination and Remuneration Company Limited: Audit Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Chairman Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member Stakeholders Relationship Committee – Member | (1) In the Company – NIL (2) Other Public Company; Jindal Poly Investment Company Limited – Nomination and Remuneration Committee - member |
|----|---|--|---|
| | | Committee – Member | |
| 13 | Number of shares held | 100 shares in the Company in his name and not holding any share in the name of any of his immediate relatives. | 1 share in the Company in her name and not holding any share in the name of any of her immediate relatives. |

DIRECTORS' REPORT

To the members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 34th Annual Report of your company together with the audited financial statements of the company for the year ended 31st March 2020.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

(Rs. In Lacs)

| Particulars | Stand | alone | Consolidated | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|
| | Year ended Year er | | | nded | |
| | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 | |
| Income | 850 | 804 | 2161 | 1610 | |
| Profit before Interest, Depreciation & Tax | 795 | 236 | 2101 | 1017 | |
| Less: | | | | | |
| i) Exceptional items | (12) | 744 | 1876 | 6555 | |
| i) Provision for Depreciation | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| ii) Provision for Taxation | 241 | 143 | 500 | 317 | |
| Add: Share of Profits/ (Loss) from Associates | N.A. | N.A. | 12545 | (10842) | |
| Profit/(Loss) for the Year after tax | 564 | (654) | 12268 | (16699) | |
| Less: Loss from Discounting operations | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| Add: Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | (23) | (65) | |
| Total Comprehensive Income | 562 | (656). | 12243 | (16766) | |
| Total Comprehensive Income attributable to | | | | | |
| Owner of the Parent | 562 | (656) | 12199 | (16290) | |
| Non Controlling Interest | - | | 44 | (476) | |

OPERATIONS & OUTLOOK

During the year under review, the total income of the Company was at Rs. 850 Lacs and earned Net Profit after tax of Rs. 562 Lacs as compared to Income of Rs. 804 Lacs and Loss after tax of Rs. 656 Lacs respectively in the previous financial year. Earnings of the Company was mainly from sale of mutual funds and interest on the loans given by the Company.

Management of the Company is taking appropriate steps for improvement of the profitability of the Company.

During the year there is no change in the business of the Company. Company continue to be NBFC registered with Reserve Bank of India, having business of investments and providing loans.

During the year Company transferred Rs. 112.50 Lakhs to Statutory Reserves as per the provisions of Section 45-1C of RBI Act, 1934.

DIVIDEND

Your Directors intend to plough back available resources for financial requirements and express their inability to

recommend any divided for the year under review.

RBI REGULATIONS

Your Company continues to comply with all the applicable regulations prescribed by Reserve Bank of India, from time to time.

SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES AND CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Paid up Equity Share Capital of the Company as on 31.03.2020 was Rs. 32,32,63,660. The Company has not issued any shares during the Financial Year 2019-20.

Jindal Photo Investments Limited continue to be a subsidiary of our company.

| Subsidiary Company u/s 2(87) of Companies Act, 2013 | Turnover during the financial year 2019-20 (Rs. In Lacs) | Contribution in consolidated turnover |
|---|--|--|
| Jindal Photo Investments Limited | 1312.14 | 60.71% |

The consolidated Financial Statements of the Company, it's subsidiary and it's associates for the financial year 2019-20, prepared in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Accounting Standards along with all relevant documents and the Auditor's Report form part of this Annual Report.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the financial statements of the Company, Consolidated Financial Statements along with relevant documents and separate financial statements in respect of the subsidiary are available on the website of the Company having weblink <u>http://consofinvest.com/</u>investor_relations.html.

ASSOCIATES

Following companies are Associates of the Company:

- 1. Jindal Polyfilms Limited
- 2. Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Company Limited
- 3. Rishi Trading Company Limited
- 4. Universus Photo Imagings Limited

Further, a separate statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary and Associates of the Company in the prescribed form AOC-1 has been annexed to the Financial Statements.

DIRECTORS AND KMP

Mr.Radhey Shyam, Director is retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment.

Ms. Iti Goyal was appointed as additional director (Non Executive Director), liable to retire by rotation on 06.05.2020, subject to approval of shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.

Their brief resume, names of other company (ies) in which they hold directorship, membership of committees of the Board and their shareholdings are given in the Notice to the Shareholders.

COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

Directors

- Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal Managing Director
- Mr. Radhey Shyam- Non-Executive Director
- Ms.Geeta Gilotra -Non Executive Director
- Ms. Iti Goyal Non Executive Director
- Mr.Prakash Matai Non Executive Independent Director
- Mr.Sanjeev Aggarwal Non Execcutive Independent Director

Key Managerial Personnel: In terms of Section 2(51) and Section 203 of Companies Act, 2013 following are the KMPs of the Company:

- Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal Managing Director
- Mr. Sumit Kumar Parundiya -CFO
- Mr. Anil Kaushal -Company Secretary

INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS DECLARATION

The Company has received the necessary declaration from each Independent Director(s) in accordance with Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, that they meet the criteria of independence as laid out in sub section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Board of the Company after taking these declarations on record and acknowledging the veracity of the same, concluded that the Independent Directors are persons of integrity and possess the relevant proficiency, expertise and experience to qualify as Independent Directors of the Company and are Independent of the Management of the Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 150 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the applicable Rules made thereunder, the Independent Directors of the Company have registered themselves in the data bank of Independent Directors maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs, Manesar ["ILCA"]. The Independent Directors unless exempted, are required to pass an online proficiency self assessment test conducted by ILCA within one year from the date of their registration in the ILCA databank.

BOARD MEETINGS

The Board of Directors met 4 (four) times during the financial year ended 31st March 2020. Board Meetings were held on 30th May, 2019, 14th August 2019, 14th November 2019 and 14th February 2020. The intervening gap between any two meetings was within the period described by the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations,2015. The detail of the Board meetings and the attendance of the Directors are provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Details of Performance Evaluation of individual Director and Committees of the Board is mentioned in Corporate Goverance Report.

COVID-19 PANDEMIC

The company stand committed in battle to combat the COVID-19 pandemic. We are committed to supporting our customers, employees, stakeholders, vendors, government agencies and the community at large in responding to the unprecedented health crisis.

INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROLS

The Company has established Internal Financial Control System for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of the business including adherence to Company's policies, the safeguarding of assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and the timely preparation of reliable Financial Statements.Clearly defined roles and responsibility for all manageraial position gives strength to the internal control system of the organization. Internal audit are done at regular intervals to ensure that responsibilities are executed effectively.

AUDITORS AND THEIR REPORTS

INTERNAL AUDITORS

The Board of Directors of your Company has appointed M/s. UBS & Company, Chartered Accountants, New Delhi as Internal Auditors of the Company to carry out Internal Audit pursuant to the provisions of Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2020-21. The Internal Auditor conduct internal audit in respect of affairs of the Company on quarterly basis.

STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s PL Gupta & Co., Chartered Accountant were appointed as statutory auditors of the Company for a period of five financial years at the 31st Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27th September 2017 till the Thirty Sixth Annual General Meeting to be held in the year 2022.

AUDITORS' REPORT

The Auditors Report on the Audited Financial Statement of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2020 do not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark so need not require any explanation or comment.

SECRETARIAL AUDITOR AND SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

The Board had appointed Ms Ashu Gupta of M/s Ashu Gupta & Co., Company Secretaries in Whole–time Practice, to carry out Secretarial Audit under the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year 2020-21. The report of the Secretarial Auditor for F.Y. 2019-20 in Form No. MR-3 is annexed to this report as **Annexure I**. The Secretarial Auditor Report does not contain any qualification, reservations or adverse remark.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Company has complied with the mandatory provisions of Corporate Governance as prescribed under Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. A Corporate Governance report along with Statutory Auditor's Certificate confirming compliance of Corporate

Governance for the year ended 31st March 2020 is provided separately and forms integral part of this Annual Report.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The Related Party Transactions that were entered during the financial year under review were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business. No material Related Party Transactions (transaction(s) exceeding ten percent of the annual consolidated turnover of the Company as per last audited financial statements), were entered during the year by the Company. Accordingly, disclosure of contracts or arrangements with Related Parties as required under section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC-2 is not applicable. None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions vis-à-vis the Company.

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The extract of Annual Return (MGT-9) of the Company as at 31st March, 2020 is not attached with this report in view of MCA circular GSR 538(E) dated 28.08.2020 and has been placed on the website of the Company and can be accessed at http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.html.

PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS IN SECURITIES

Company being Non-Banking Financial Company. Provisions of Section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, requiring disclosure of the particulars of the loans and investment made by the Company in the ordinary course of its business are not applicable to Company.

SIGNIFICANT OR MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS/COURT

During the year under review, no significant and material orders were passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status of the Company's operations in future.

MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

No Material changes and commitment occurred, between the end of the financial year of the Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of the report, which could affect the financial position of the Company.

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, has approved a policy for selection, appointment & remuneration of Directors,

Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) and Senior Management employees of the Company. The Policy is uploaded on the website of the Company viz. <u>www.consofinvest.com</u> having following web link, <u>http://consofinvest.com/</u> investor_relations.html.

ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Our Company is a NBFC, hence provisions of providing details of conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and out-go, in accordance with the requirement of the Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rule 8 of the Companies (Account)Rules, 2014 are not applicable.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has laid down procedures to inform Board members about the risk assessment and minimization procedures. These procedures are periodically reviewed to ensure that executive management controls risk through means of a properly defined framework.

WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY – VIGIL MECHANISM

In terms of the provisions of Sec 177(9) & (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and pursuant to the provisions of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, a Vigil Mechanism for Stakeholders, Employees and Directors of the Company has been established. The Whistle Blower Policy duly approved by the Board of Directors has been uploaded on the website of the Company having following weblink, http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.html.

During the year under review, there was no complaint received under this mechanism.

DEPOSITS

During the year, the Company has not accepted any deposits from the public under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013. There was no public deposit outstanding as at the beginning and end of the financial year 2019-20.

PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The human resource is an important asset which has played pivotal role in the performance and growth of the Company over the years. Your Company maintains very healthy work environment and the employees are motivated to contribute their best in the working of the Company. The information required to be disclosed in pursuance of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 5(1) and 5(2) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are as under:

(i) the ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year : N.A.

None of the Director is getting any remuneration.

 (ii) the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year.

As none of the directors is being paid any remuneration. Details of other KMP i.e. Company Secretary and CFO is provided.

| Sl. No. | Name | Category | % increase in Remuneration |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | ANIL KAUSHAL | Company Secretary | 2.77% |
| 2. | SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA | CFO | 5.60% |

- (iii) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year. 4.18%
- (iv) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company 2 Nos.
- (v) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration. N.A.
- (v) Statement of Top ten employees. At present company has two permanent employees. The prescribed details of employees are as under:

| S. No. | Name | Designation | Remuneration received (Rs. In lacs) | Nature of employment, whether contractual or otherwise | Qualifi- cations | Experience (Years) | Date of commence- ment of employment | Age | Last Employment | % of shares held |
|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Anil Kaushal | C o m p a n y Secretary | 9.99 | Regular | B.COM, FCS | 37 Years | 26.04.2006 | 59 | Indocount Finance Ltd | 5 Shares |
| 2 | Sumit Kumar Parundiya | CFO | 5.65 | Regular | MBA | 11 Years | 01.05.2018 | 34 | Micromax Informatics Ltd | NIL |

Above employees are not related to any director of the Company

CSR POLICY

The Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and has developed its CSR policy which is available on the website of the Company viz. www.consofinvest.com/having following web link, http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.html.

Company did not meet the criteria in terms of Section 135 of Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules, 2014 and hence your Company was not required to spend any amounts towards CSR based activities for the financial year 2019-20.

DISCLOSURE UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORK PLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, is not applicable to Company, as Company has not employed any women employee.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to the requirement under section 134 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to Director's Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed;

- a) That in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanations relating to material departures, if any;
- b) That they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the company for the year under review;
- c) That they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safe guarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities;

- d) That they have prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis.
- e) That they have laid down proper internal financial control and such financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- f) That they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

GENERAL

- a) The Company has complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards prescribed under Section 118(10) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- b) During the year, the auditors and the secretarial auditors have not reported any fraud under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
- c) Cost records as specified by the Central Government under sub section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act 2013, are not applicable on the Company.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Directors express their gratitude towards the Banks and various other agencies for the cooperation extended to the company. The Directors also take this opportunity to thank the shareholders for the confidence reposed by them in the company.

The employees of the company contributed significantly in achieving the results. The Directors take this opportunity to thank them and hope that they will maintain their commitment towards excellence in the years to come.

For and on behalf of the Board

(Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal) Managing Director (DIN: - 01623575) (Radhey Shyam) Director (DIN: - 00649458)

Dated : 3rd September 2020 Place : New Delhi

Annexure - I

Form No. MR-3 SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel)Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended]

Τo,

The Members, **CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED** CIN: L33200UP1993PLC015474 19 KM Hapur,Bulandshahr Road PO Guloathi, Distt Bulandshahr, UP-245408

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided mea reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **31**st **March**, **2020** ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2020 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2018;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;(Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
 - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period) and

- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period).
- (i) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.

(vi) Other applicable Law:

- a) All the Rules, regulations, Guidelines, Circulars applicable to Non Banking Financial Companies under the RBI Act, 1934;
- b) Indian Stamp Act, 1899;

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreement(s) entered into by the Company with Bombay Stock Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors during the audit period. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Decisions at the Board or Committee Meetings were carried out unanimously except in such case where dissent of Director(s) was recorded specifically.

Based on the compliance mechanism established by the company and on the basis of Compliance Certificate(s) issued by the company secretary and taken on record by the Board of Directors at the meeting(s), we are of the opinion that the management has systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period, the Company was no specific event/ action having a major bearing on the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above.

Ashu Gupta Company Secretary in Practice FCS No. 4123 CP No.: 6646 UDIN:F004123B000628439

Place: New Delhi Date: 28.08.2020

NOTE: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms integral part of this report.

ANNEXURE –A

Τo,

The Members, **CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED** 19 KM Hapur, Bulandshahr road PO Guloathi, Distt Bulandshahr, UP-245408

My report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test check basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. The compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws such as direct and indirect tax laws and maintenance of financial records and books of accounts has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same have been subject to review by statutory audit and other designated professionals.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. Due to COVID-19 pandemic and Nation- wide lockdown to contain the spread of Corona Virus, work place/ offices remained closed or working with less staff. In view of advisory issued by Government, very few physical visit to the office of auditee could be made and as such physical copies of the secretarial records could not be verified in detail. Reliance has been placed on the soft copy of necessary secretarial records /documents etc. made available to us. A representation in this regard certifying the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records provided has been taken from company's management.
- 7. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Ashu Gupta Company Secretary in Practice FCS No. 4123 CP No.: 6646 UDIN:F004123B000628439

Place: New Delhi Date: 28.08.2020

REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

I. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company has always focused on good corporate practices, which are key drivers of sustainable growth and long-term value creation for its shareholders. The Company believes that corporate governance is not limited to merely creating checks and balances. It is more about creating organizational excellence leading to increase in employee and customer satisfaction and long term shareholders' value without compromising on ethical standards.

II. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The composition of the Board of Directors is governed by the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") and the Articles of Association of the Company. As on March 31, 2020, Board of Directors comprises of a Managing Director, two independent Directors and two non-executive Directors. The composition of Board of Directors is diverse optimum and balanced in terms of specialisation in one or more areas. The Board of Directors takes into account the interest of all stakeholders while discharging its responsibilities and provides leadership and guidance to the Company's management. Moreover, the Board of Directors while discharging its fiduciary responsibilities very well ensures that the management adheres to the high standards of ethics, transparency and disclosures.

The Non-Executive Directors bring objective and independent perspective in Board deliberations and decisions as they have a wider view of external factors affecting the Company and its business. These Directors make a constructive contribution to the Company by ensuring fairness and transparency while considering the business plans devised by the management team.

Memberships or Chairmanships of the stipulated Board Committees held by all Directors are within the limit specified under Regulation 26 (1) of the Listing Regulations. Further, none of the Directors hold Directorships in more than 20 Companies including 10 Public Companies pursuant to the provisions of Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013. Further, the other directorships held by all Directors including Independent Directors are within the limit. All the Independent Directors have requisite knowledge of business, in addition to the expertise in their area of specialization. They fulfil criteria of independence pursuant to Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 (8) of Listing Regulations. The Company has received declaration from each of the Independent Directors confirming that he meets the criteria of Independence as defined under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the (Listing Regulations). The Company has issued letters of appointment to the Independent Directors and the terms and conditions of their appointment have been uploaded on the website of the Company.

Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal was regularized as (Independent) Director by members of the Company at their 33rd Annual General Meeting held on 27th September, 2019.

Ms. Iti Goyal was appointed as Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 6th May 2020 on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

The brief resume and other requisite details of the Director proposed to be re-appointed is given in the notice convening the ensuing AGM.

III. Meetings and Attendance

The Meetings of the Board are generally held at the Head Office of the Company at Plot No. 12, Sector B-1, Vasant Kunj, Local Shopping Complex, New Delhi-110070. The Board meetings are scheduled in a manner that it coincides with the announcement of quarterly/annual financial results. In case of urgency, additional Board meetings are convened. As and when required, the resolutions are also passed by circulation as permitted by law.

During the financial year ended 31st March 2020 four Board Meetings were held on 30th May, 2019, 14th August 2019, 14th November 2019 and 14th February 2020.

The composition of the Board of Directors, their attendance at the Board Meetings held during the financial year 2019-20 and AGM, number of other directorships and membership of the Committees of the Boards of other Indian public limited companies as on March 31, 2020, are as follows:

| Name of the Director | or Category | | Attendance at Last Annual | No. of Outside Directorships | No. of membership/ chairmanship in other Board Committees | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| | | attended | General Meeting | as Melliber Inclu | | Chairman | |
| Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal DIN: 01623575 | MD | 3 (Three) | No | 11 (Eleven) | 5 (Five) | Nil | |
| Mr. Prakash Matai DIN: 07906108 | ID | 4 (four) | Yes | 1 (One) | 1 (One) | Nil | |
| Mr. Radhey Shyam DIN: 00649458 | Chairman NED | 4 (four) | Yes | 11 (Eleven) | 7 (Seven) | 2 (Two) | |
| Ms. Geeta Gilotra DIN: 06932697 | NED | 4 (four) | Yes | 1 (One) | Nil | Nil | |
| Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal DIN: 00006552 | ID | 4 (four) | No | 1 (One) | 1 (One) | Nil | |

ID – Non-Executive Independent Director, MD- Managing Director, NED- Non Executive Director

Notes:

- a) Other Directorships given above excludes directorships in foreign companies, if any.
- b) In accordance with Regulation 26 of the Listing Regulations, memberships / chairmanships of only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of other Listed Companies have been considered.
- c) The aforesaid Directors are not relatives of each other (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules thereunder).

Core Skill/Expertise/Competence of the Board of Directors

A chart/ matrix setting out the core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors in the context of the Company's business and sector(s) as required for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board along with the names of Directors who have such skills/expertise/competence, are given below:

| Name | Radhey Shyam | Prakash Matai | Geeta Gilotra | Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal | Sanjeev Agarwal | Iti Goyal |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Category | Non-Executive- Director | Non-Executive- Independent Director | Non-Executive Director | Executive Director | Non-Executive- Independent Director | Non-Executive Director |
| Education | Bachelor Degree in Commerce (B.Com) and LLB | B.Sc, M.B.A. and PGDM in Material Management | Graduate | B.Sc, L.L.B., M.B.A. | Graduate | Associate Member of ICSI and Bachelor of Laws |
| Expertise/ Skill | 41 years rich experience in area of Finance, Accounts and Taxation. | 25 Years of experience in Administration and Procurement and Supply Chain | 20 years of rich experience in the area of Import & Export. | 30 years of rich experience in Marketing and Management | More than 20 years of Experience of working on various International and national projects, merger and Acquisition of companies abroad | More than 8 years of experience in the field of Secretarial Matters |
| Core Competence | Finance, Accounts and Taxation. | Legal and Governance | Import & Export | Strategy and Business development | Finance and Accounts. | Secretarial |
| Role in the Organization | Chairman of the Board and Member of Audit, Nomination & Remuneration Committees, Chairman of Stakeholders Relationship and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. Overall looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level and committees thereof. | Chairman of the Audit, Nomination & Remuneration Committees, Member in Stakeholders Relationship and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. Looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level and committees thereof. | Looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level thereof. | Managing Director and Member of the Stakeholders Relationship and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. Looking after day to day functioning and also looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level and committees thereof. | Member of the Audit, Nomination & Remuneration Committees. Looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level and committees thereof. | Looking business and affairs of the Company at Board Level thereof. |

Details of Directorship held by the Directors, in other Listed Companies who are being re-appointed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company:

(i) Mr. Radhey Shyam

| Sl. No. | Names of the Listed Entities | Category of Directorship |
|------------|---|---|
| 1. | Jindal Photo Limited | Non-Executive – Independent Director |
| 2. | Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Company Limited | Non-Executive – Independent Director |

(ii) Iti Goyal

| Sl. No. | Names of the Listed Entities | Category of Directorship |
|------------|---|---|
| 1. | Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Company Limited | Non-Executive – Independent Director |

IV. Board Agenda

The notices of Board Meetings are given well in advance to all the Directors. The Board members are provided agenda setting out the business to be transacted at the meeting, with well-structured and comprehensive notes on agenda, to enable them to take informed decisions. Agenda papers are circulated atleast seven days prior to the date of the meeting. Additional/ supplementary items are taken up with the permission of Chairperson and requisite consent of the Directors. Where it is not practicable to attach any document to the agenda, the same is circulated in the meeting / placed before the meeting.

V. Committees of the Board

The Board of Directors has constituted various Board committees with specific terms of reference to ensure timely and effective working of the Board and the Company in addition to comply with the provisions of the Listing Regulations, other regulations / guidelines of Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and other statutory provisions. The Committees operate as empowered bodies of the Board. In your Company, there are four Committees of the Board of Directors, which have been delegated adequate powers to discharge their roles & responsibilities and urgent business of the Company. These Committees are - (i) Audit Committee; (ii) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee; (iii) Nomination and Remuneration Committee; and (iv) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee. The Committees meet as often as required. The minutes of meetings of the Committees are circulated to the Board of Directors. The brief description of terms of reference and composition of these

A. Audit Committee

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in accordance with section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. It also discharges such other functions as may be delegated by the Board of Directors from time to time. The role of the Audit Committee, inter-alia, includes oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible. Recommending the appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors and approval of payment for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors, reviewing with the management and examination of the quarterly/ half yearly and annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the Board of Directors for approval. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance and effectiveness of audit process. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions with related parties, scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments, evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors and adequacy of the internal control systems, reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function and review of the functioning of whistle blower mechanism.

During the year, all the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board of Directors.

As on March 31, 2020, the Committee comprises of three Directors. Chief Financial Officer, the representative of statutory auditor and internal auditor are permanent invitee to the Audit Committee meetings. The quorum of the committee is two members. The minutes of the Audit Committee are placed before the board. Mr. Anil Kaushal, Secretary of the Company is the Secretary of the Audit Committee.

Chairman of the audit committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.

During the financial year ended 31st March 2020 four meetings of the Audit Committee were held on

30th May 2019, 14th August 2019, 14th November 2019 and on 14th February 2020.

The details of the meetings attended by the members of the committee during the year are as under:

| Name of the Member | Status | Category | Meetings attended |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| Mr. Prakash Matai | Chairman | ID | 4(Four) |
| Mr. Radhey shyam | Member | NED | 4(Four) |
| Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal | Member | ID | 4(Four) |

B) Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

In compliance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors has constituted the ÇSR Committee. The terms of reference of the Committee includes formulating and recommending to the Board a Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in the Companies Act, 2013, recommending the amount of expenditure to be incurred on such activities and monitoring the CSR Policy of the Company from time to time. The Committee also reviews periodically the progress of CSR projects / programs / activities undertaken by the Company.

As on March 31, 2020, the Committee comprised of three Directors. During the year under review the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee met on 14th February 2020 and the attendance of members at the meetings was as follows

| Name of the Member | Status | Category | Number of Meetings attended |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Radhey Shyam | Chairperson | Non-Executive Director | 1 |
| Mr. Prakash Matai | Member | ID | 1 |
| Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal | Member | MD | 1 |

C) Nomination and Remuneration Committee

In compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board constituted the "Nomination and Remuneration Committee". The terms of reference of the Committee are in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations. It discharges such other functions as may be delegated by the Board of Directors from time to time. The Remuneration Policy of the Company is available at Company's website at http://www.consofinvest.com/investors.html.

As on March 31, 2020, the Committee comprised of three Directors. During the year under review the Nomination and Remuneration Committee met on 30th May 2019 and the attendance of members at the meetings was as follows

| Name of the Member | Status | Category | Number of Meetings attended |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mr. Prakash Matai | Chairperson | ID | 1 |
| 1Mr. Radhey Shyam | Member | Non Executive Director | 1 |
| Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal | Member | ID | 1 |

D) Stakeholder Relationship Committee

The terms of reference of the Committee are in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations. It discharges such other functions as may be delegated by the Board of Directors from time to time. The role of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee, *inter-alia*, issue of duplicate certificates, review and redressal of grievances of security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of annual report and non-receipt of dividends, etc. and deciding the book closure/ record dates in respect of the securities issued by the Company.

In order to provide quick service to investors and expedite the process of transfers, the Board has delegated sufficient powers to the Company's executives to deal with various matters including transfer of shares across the counter, transmission of securities, etc.

At present the committee comprises of the following members:

- i) Mr. Radhey Shyam (Chairman)
- ii) Mr. Prakash Matai
- iii) Mr. Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal

During the year Stakeholder Committee met 6 times and necessary quorum was present in these meetings. The complaints were duly attended by the Company and Registrar & Transfer Agent and same were resolved within prescribed time.

During the year under review 1 complaint was received from shareholders which was duly resolved. As on 31.03.2020, no complaint is pending.

Name and designation of Compliance Officer : Mr.

Anil Kaushal

Details of remuneration paid to Directors during the Financial Year 2019-2020

- (a) No Remuneration is being paid to Directors, except sitting fees for attending the Board meeting.
- (b) The details of sitting fees paid to the Directors during the Financial Year 2019-20 are as follows:

| S. No. | Name of the Director | Sitting Fees Paid | Salary, Pequisities, Allowances & benefits | Performance Linked incentives | Total |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. | Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal | 9,000 | Nil | Nil | 9,000 |
| 2. | Mr. Radhey Shyam | 18,000 | Nil | Nil | 18,000 |
| 3. | Mr. Prakash Matai | 19,500 | Nil | Nil | 19,500 |
| 4. | Ms. Geeta Gilotra | 6,000 | Nil | Nil | 6,000 |
| 5. | Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal | 15,000 | Nil | Nil | 15,000 |

(Amount in Rs.)

There is no other benefit such as bonus, stock options, pensions and severance fee etc. has been given to the directors during the period under review.

VI. Disclosures of relationships between directors interse

No Director is related to any other Director on the Board in terms of the definition of 'relative' given under the Companies Act, 2013.

All the Independent Directors on the Company's Board:

- Apart from receiving Director's remuneration, do not have any material pecuniary relationships or transactions with the Company, its promoters, its Directors, its Senior Management, its Subsidiaries and Associates, which may affect independence of the Directors.
- Are not related to promoters or persons occupying management positions at the Board level or at one level below the Board.
- Have not been an executive of the Company in the immediately preceding three financial years.

VII. Performance Evaluation

In pursuance of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, the evaluation of

performance of the Board as a whole, Committees of the Board, individual Directors and Chairperson of the Company was carried out for the Financial Year 2019-20. The performance of each Director has been evaluated by NRC. The Independent Directors in their separate meeting carried out the evaluation of the Board of Directors as a whole, Chairperson of the Company and Non-Independent Directors.

VIII. Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has a Whistle Blower Policy for establishing vigil mechanism for Directors, employees and other stakeholders to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's "Code of Conduct and Ethics". The vigil mechanism under the Whistle Blower Policy provides adequate safeguard against victimization of the Directors and the employees who avail of the mechanism and also provides for direct access to Chairman of the Audit Committee in appropriate or exceptional cases. Whistle Blower Policy is available on the website of the Company at http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.html.

IX. Related Party Transactions

During the financial year 2019-20, all transactions entered into with related parties, as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations, were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. There were no materially significant transactions with related parties during the year that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large. The Company has formulated a policy on dealing with related party transactions which can be accessed at the Company's website at <u>http://consofinvest.com/investor</u> <u>relations.htm</u>l.

X. Shareholding of Directors as on March 31, 2020

| Name | No of Equity Shares held | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal | Nil | |
| Mr. Radhey Shyam | 100 | |
| Mr. Prakash Matai | Nil | |
| Ms. Geeta Gilotra | Nil | |
| Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal | Nil | |

XI. GENERAL BODY MEETING

Location and time of the last three Annual General

Meetings (AGMs) are as under: -

| Year | Venue | Date | Time |
|------|--|--|----------|
| 2019 | Hotel Natraj, Kala Aam, Delhi Road , Civil Lines, Dist. Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh - 203001 | 27 th September, 2019 | 11:00 AM |
| 2018 | Regd. Off: 19 th K.M. Hapur – Bulandshahr Road, P.O. Gulaothi, Dist. Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh | 27 th September, 2018 | 2:30 PM |
| 2017 | Regd. Off: 19 th K.M. Hapur – Bulandshahr Road, P.O. Gulaothi, Dist. Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh | 27 th September, 2017 | 11:30 AM |

The Company had taken shareholders' approval by way of special resolutions in the previous three AGM, as per the details given below:

| Date of Annual General Meeting | Nature of approval | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| September 27, 2019 | Nil | | |
| September 27, 2018* | Alteration of Object Clause of Memorandum of Association, | | |
| | Alteration of Liability clause of Memorandum of Association, | | |
| | To adopt a new set of Articles of Association | | |
| September 27, 2017 | Nil | | |

 Special resolutions were passed to change Memorandum and Articles of Association to make it compliant with provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

XII. DISCLOSURES

No materially significant related party transactions were entered by the Company.

No penalties or structures have been imposed on the Company by stock exchanges or Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other statutory authority in any matter related to capital markets during the last three years, for non-compliance by the Company.

Your Company is fully compliant with the corporate governance requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 of the Listing Regulations have been complied with.

Provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressed) Act, 2013, is not applicable to Company, as Company has not employed any women employee. In terms of Regulation 16 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 of the Listing Agreement, the Company has formulated a Policy for Determining Material Subsidiaries and the same is available on the Company's website. The Policy can be accessed at the website of the Company viz. <u>www.consofinvest.</u> <u>com</u>.

The details of familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company and can be accessed at the weblink – <u>http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.htm</u>l.

XIII. Code of Conduct and Ethics

The Company had adopted Code of Conduct and Ethics which is available on the website of the Company at http://consofinvest.com/investor_relations.html. The object of the Code is to conduct the Company's business ethically and with responsibility, integrity, fairness, transparency and honesty.

This Code sets out a broad policy for one's conduct in dealing with the Company, fellow directors and employees and with the external environment in which the Company operates.

The declaration given by Managing Director of the Company affirming compliance of the Code of Conduct and Ethics by the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company during the Financial Year 2019-20 is enclosed to the Board's Report.

XIV. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

This is being done through submission of quarterly results and Annual Results to the stock exchanges in accordance with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and publication in the leading newspaper like Financial Express or Business Standard (English) and Jansatta (Hindi) and also at the website of the Company i.e. www.consofinvest.com. All other price sensitive and any other information are sent to the National Stock exchange of India Limited (NSE).

Management Discussion and Analysis forms part of this Annual Report.

XV. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

a. Annual General meeting

Date, Time and Venue: 29th September 2019 at 2.30 p.m. Through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM

| Financial Year. | 1 st April 2020 to 31st March 2021 |
|---|--|
| Unaudited Financial Results for the first quarter ending June 30, 2019. | By 15 th September 2020 |
| Unaudited Financial Results for the second quarter ending September 30, 2019. | by 14 th November 2020 |
| Unaudited Financial Results for the third quarter ending December 31, 2019. | by 14 th February, 2021 |
| Audited Financial Results for the fourth quarter ending March 31, 2020. | by 30 th May 2021 |
| Annual Accounts 2020-2021. | by 30 th May 2021 |
| Annual General Meeting for the year Ending March 31, 2021. | August/ September 2021 |

b. Financial Calendar (tentative)

c. Date of Book Closure

Wednesday, 23th September 2020 to Tuesday, 29th September 2020 (both days inclusive)

d. Listing on Stock Exchanges

The shares of the Company are listed on the following stock exchanges:

The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE)

Exchange Plaza, Plot C-1, Block – G Bandra – Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai

The Listing fee for the year 2020-2021 has been paid to the Stock Exchanges in time.

e. Stock Code

NSE: CONSOFINVT ISIN: INE025A01027

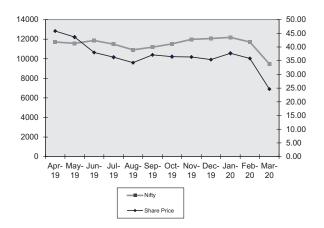
f. Market Price Data

High Low during each month in the last financial year from 1st April 2019 to 31st March 2020 at NSE.

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

| Month | High (Rs.) | Low (Rs.) | Month | High (Rs.) | Low (Rs.) |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| April, 2019 | 49.40 | 42.25 | October 2019 | 40.95 | 32.00 |
| May, 2019 | 47.00 | 40.25 | November, 2019 | 39.70 | 33.00 |
| June, 2019 | 43.00 | 33.00 | December, 2019 | 38.80 | 32.00 |
| July, 2019 | 41.80 | 30.75 | January, 2020 | 41.40 | 34.00 |
| August, 2019 | 40.75 | 27.80 | February, 2020 | 39.00 | 32.65 |
| Sept, 2019 | 43.50 | 30.75 | March, 2020 | 32.05 | 17.25 |

Performance in comparison of NSE Nifty



g. Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (for both Physical & Electronic)

M/s Link Intime India Private Limited **(Unit: Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited)** Noble Heights, 1st Floor, Plot No NH-2 C Block, LSC, Near Savitri Market Janak Puri, New Delhi – 110 058 Phone: 011- 49411000, 41410592-94 Fax: 011-41410591 E-mail: delhi@linkintime.co.in

h. Share Transfer System

The Share Transfer Committee meets regularly. All requests for dematerialization of shares are processed and confirmation / rejection is given to respective depository i.e. NSDL & CDSIL through the Registrar on weekly basis.

Shareholding of No. of % of Value of % of Nominal Value of shareshare-Shares share-Rs. 10 /- each holders holders holding Up to 5000 94.5407 13144 1495328 4.6257 5001 to 10000 391 2.8123 301777 0.9335 10001 to 20000 166 1.194 250552 0.7551 20001 to 30000 56 0.4028 143434 0.4437 30001 to 40000 22 0.1582 80607 0.2494 40001 to 50000 30 0.2158 140400 0.4343 50001 to100000 41 0.2949 309771 0.9583 53 100001 and above 0.3812 29604497 91.5800 TOTAL 13903 100 32326366 100.0000

i. Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March 2020

j. Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2020

| | Category | No. of shares held | Percentage of share- holding |
|----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Α. | Promoter's Holding | | |
| | Promoters | | |
| | - Individual | 2000 | 0.01% |
| | - Trust | 1733908 | 5.36% |
| | - Body Corporate | 21388856 | 66.17% |
| | Sub-Total | 23124764 | 71.54% |
| в. | Public Shareholding | | |
| 1. | Institutional Investors | | |
| | - Mutual Funds and UTI | 2888 | 0.01% |
| | - Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies (Central/State Govt. Institutions/Non-government Institutions) | 3070 | 0.01% |
| | Foreign Institutional Investors | 33,00,317 | 10.21% |
| | Sub-Total | 3306275 | 10.23% |
| 2. | Non Institutional Investors | | |
| | Private Corporate Bodies Indian Public NRIS / OCBs | 9,63,344 | 2.98% 8.83% |
| | IEPF | 28,53,930 | 3.47% |
| | Others | 11,23,500 | 2.15% |
| | | 6,93,967 2,60,586 | 0.80% |
| <u> </u> | Sub-Total | 58,95,327 | 18.23% |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 323,26,366 | 100.00% |

k. Dematerialization of shares and liquidity

As on 31st March, 2020, 3,20,07,167 number of shares representing **99.01%** of total paid-up equity share capital are held in dematerialized form with NSDL & CDSL. All the promoters' holding has been de-mated.

I. Outstanding GDR/ADR/Warrants or any convertible instruments, conversion date and impact on equity

The Company does not have any outstanding GDR/ ADR/Warrants or any other convertible instruments.

m. Address for Correspondence

Registered Office:

Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited 19th K.M. Hapur – Bulandshahr Road P.O. Gulaothi Distt-Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh-203 408

Head Office & Secretarial Department

The Company Secretary Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited Plot No. 12, Sector B-1, Local Shopping Complex, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110 070 Tel: 011-40322100 e-mail: <u>cs_cfhl@jindalgroup.com</u> **Website: www.consofinvest.com**

o. Policy & Code as per SEBI (Insider Trading Regulations) 2015

In accordance with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015, the Company has formulated and approved (i) an Insider Trading Code to regulate dealing in the securities of the Company by designated persons in compliance with the regulations, and (ii) a Policy for fair disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information.

Mr. Anil Kaushal, Company Secretary of the Company is Compliance Officer for the purposes of Insider Trading Code. The Code and Policy can be assessed at the website of the Company viz. www.consofinvest. com.

p. Total Fees paid to Statutory Auditors and all entities in network group

During the FY 2019-20, Rs. 4,45,400 was paid to M/s P.L. Gupta & Co., Statutory Auditors for all services of the Company and its subsidiary. Details of the same as per details below:

(Amount in Lacs)

(Amount in Do anona)

| Particulars of Fees | Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited | Jindal Photo Investments Limited (Subsidiary) |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| For Statutory Audit | 2.30 | 0.41 |
| For Quarterly Review Reports | 0.59 | 0.23 |
| For Tax Audit | 0.30 | - |
| For Any other services | 0.41 | 0.21 |
| Total | 3.60 | 0.85 |

q. Additional Corporate Governance and Disclosure norms for NBFCs:

i. Capital

| (Amount in Rs. ci | | | unt in Rs. crore) |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Particulars | | ticulars Current Year | |
| i) | CRAR (%) | 87.23 | 95.39 |
| ii) | CRAR - Tier I Capital (%) | 87.19 | 95.37 |
| iii) | CRAR - Tier II Capital (%) | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| iv) | Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier-II capital | - | - |
| v) | Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Debt Instruments | - | - |

ii. Investments

| | | | (Amo | unt in Rs.crore) |
|-----|-------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
| (1) | Valu | e of Investments | | |
| | (i) | Gross Value of Investments | | |
| | | (a) In India | 332.08 | 327.04 |
| | | (b) Outside India, | - | - |
| | (ii) | Provisions for Depreciation | | |
| | | (a) In India | - | - |
| | | (b) Outside India, | - | - |
| | (iii) | Net Value of Investments | | |
| | | (a) In India | 332.08 | 327.04 |
| | | (b) Outside India. | - | - |
| (2) | Mov | rement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments. | | |
| | (i) | Opening balance | - | - |
| | (ii) | Add : Provisions made during the year | - | - |
| | (iii) | Less : Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year | - | - |
| | (iv) | Closing balance | - | - |

Asset Liability Management Maturity pattern of certain items of Assets and Liabilities

(Rupees in Crore)

| | Up to 30/31 days | Over 1 month upto 2 Month | | Over 3 month & up to 6 month | | Over 1 year & up to 3 years | | Over 5 years | Total |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------|
| Deposits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances | - | - | - | - | 4.67 | 4.69 | - | - | 9.36 |
| Investments | 9.25 | 9.25 | 9.27 | 6.64 | 6.64 | 6.65 | - | 284.38 | 332.08 |
| Borrowings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Currency assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Currency liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

iii. Exposures

a. Exposure to Real Estate Sector

(Amount in Rs. crore)

| | | Category | Current Year | Previous Year |
|----|-------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| a) | Dire | ct Exposure | | |
| | (i) | Residential Mortgages - | | |
| | | Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented | - | - |
| | (ii) | Commercial Real Estate - | | |
| | | Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multi- purpose commercial premises, multi- family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund based limits | - | _ |
| | (iii) | Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures - | | |
| | | a. Residential | - | - |
| | | b. Commercial Real Estate | - | - |
| | Tota | l Exposure to Real Estate Sector | | |

b. Exposure to Capital Market

(Amount in Rs. crore)

| | Particulars | Current Year | Previous Year |
|---------|---|--------------|---------------|
| (i) | direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt; | 332.08 | 327.04 |
| (ii) | advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds; | - | - |
| (iii) | advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security; | - | - |
| (iv) | advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares / convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances; | - | - |
| (v) | secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers; | - | - |
| (vi) | loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources; | - | - |
| (vii) | bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows / issues; | - | - |
| (viii) | all exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered) | - | - |
| Total I | Exposure to Capital Market | 332.08 | 327.04 |
| let Pro | fit or Loss for the period | 5.62 | (6.55) |

v. Prior period items and changes in accounting policies : Nil

vi. Provisions and Contingencies

iv.

| | • | , |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Break up of 'Provisions and Contingencies' shown under the head Expenditure in Profit and Loss Account | Current Year | Previous Year |
| Provisions for depreciation on Investment | - | - |
| Provision towards NPA | 0.08 | 5.00 |
| Provision made towards Income tax | 0.42 | 1.06 |
| Other details Provision for Contingencies (with details) | - | - |
| Provision for Standard Assets | 0.01 | (0.06) |

vii. Concentration of Advances

| (Amou | nount in Rs. crore) | | |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| Total Advances to twenty largest borrowers | 9.36 | | |
| Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the NBFC | 100% | | |
| (Company has total 2 standard loan accounts) | | | |

viii. Concentration on NPAs

| | (Amoui | nt in Rs. crore) |
|---|----------|------------------|
| Total exposure to top | Four NPA | 5.08 |
| accounts (Company has only account) | one NPA | |

ix. Customer Complaints

| (a) | No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year | Nil |
|-----|--|-----|
| (b) | No. of complaints received during the year | 1 |
| (c) | No. of complaints redressed during the year | 1 |
| (d) | No. of complaints pending at the end of the year | Nil |

r. Certificate on Director's disqualification

None of the Director of the company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Director of the Company, by SEBI/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. Company has also obtained a certificate to this effect from Company Secretary in practice and is annexed to this report.

s. CEO/CFO Certification

In compliance of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, CEO/CFO certificate, duly signed by Managing Director and CFO of the Company certifying that these statements present true and fair view of the Company and do not contain any untrue statement, is annexed to this report.

t. Auditor's Certificate on Corporate Governance

As stipulated in regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and paragraph C, D and E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations") the auditor's certificate regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance is annexed to this report.

For and on behalf of the Board

(Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal)(Radhey Shyam)Managing DirectorDirectorDIN: 01623575DIN: 00649458

Dated: 3rd September, 2020 Place: New Delhi

CERTIFICATE OF CODE OF CONDUCT

Board of Directors Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

This is to confirm that the Company

- 1) Has adopted a code of Conduct for its Board Members and Senior Management
- That in respect of the financial year ended 31st March, 2020, Company has received declaration of Compliance of Code of Conduct from the Senior Management and Board of Directors

That code of conduct is available at the website of www.consofinvest.com

Place: New Delhi Date: 3rd September, 2020 Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal Managing Director

CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March, 2020 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - (1) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - (2) These statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the listed entity during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the listed entity pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
 - 1. Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - 2. Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - 3. Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

Place: New Delhi Date: 29.07.2020 Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal Managing Director Sumit Kumar Parundiya Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(Independent Auditor's Certificate on Compliance with the Corporate Governance requirements under SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To the Members of

Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited.

- 1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated Aug 13, 2020
- 2. This report contains details of compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited. ('the Company') for the year ended 31 March, 2020 as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27, clause (b) to (i) of regulation 46 (2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time ('Listing Regulations').

Management's Responsibility for compliance with the conditions of Listing Regulations

3. The compliance with the terms and conditions contained in the corporate governance is the responsibility of the Management of the Company including the preparation and maintenance of all relevant supporting records and documents.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 4. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
- 5. Pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Regulations, it is our responsibility to provide a reasonable assurance whether the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations for the year ended 31 March 2020.
- 6. We conducted our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) (the 'Guidance Note') issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by ICAI.
- 7. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

Opinion

- 8. In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations.
- 9. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For PL Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FR N: 011575C

(Ravindra Kumar Newatia) Partner Membership No. 074193 UDIN: 20074193AAAAAT3309

Place: New Delhi Date: 31st August 2020

CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

Τo,

The Members, **CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED** 19 KM Hapur, Bulandshahr road PO Guloathi, Distt Bulandshahr, UP-245408

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company) having CIN: L33200UP1993PLC015474 and having registered office at 19 KM Hapur, Bulandshahr road, PO Guloathi, Distt Bulandshahr, UP-245408, produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub-clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal <u>www.mca.gov.in</u>) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its Directors, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as on **31**st **March**, **2020** as stated below, have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority(ies):

| Sr. No. | Name of Director | DIN | Date of appointment in Company |
|---------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Mr. SANJEEV AGGARWAL | 00006552 | 28/09/2018 |
| 2 | Mr. RADHEY SHYAM | 00649458 | 30/04/2009 |
| 3 | Mr. SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL | 01623575 | 21/12/2011 |
| 4 | Ms. GEETA GILOTRA | 06932697 | 13/08/2014 |
| 5 | Mr. PRAKASH MATAI | 07906108 | 14/11/2017 |

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Ashu Gupta & Co. Company Secretaries

Ashu Gupta Company Secretary in Practice FCS No. 4123 CP No.: 6646 UDIN:F004123B000628439

Place: New Delhi Date: 01.09.2020

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Global Economy

The initial outlook for the succeeding year was for stronger growth, especially over the subdued 2019 economic performance, buoyed by favourable development on US-China trade negotiations, the UK transitioning to a new economic relationship with Europe by December 2020 and a healthy performance of emerging markets. However, 2020 saw a significantly changed scenario with the outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) projects that world will slip into a recession in 2020 over COVID-19 induced global lockdown and the resulting suspension of economic activity. As per IMF's April World Economic Outlook, global growth will contract by 3.0% in 2020 compared to 2.9% growth in 2019, and further mark a V-shape normalisation to 5.8% growth in 2021, although half of it will come on a low base.

INDIAN ECONOMY

In India, growth softened in 2019 as economic and regulatory uncertainty, together with concerns about the health of the non-banking financial sector, weighed on demand. The sluggish demand is attributed to the decline in consumption growth (tightening of credit terms and poor consumer sentiment), investment and exports. There was a strong hope of recovery in the last quarter of 2019-20. However, the COVID-19 pandemic made this recovery extremely difficult in the near to medium term. The GDP growth for 2019-20 touched 4.2% vis-à-vis 6.1% in 2018-19. The pandemic has presented fresh challenges for the Indian economy now, causing severe disruptive impact on both demand and supply side elements.

INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

India's financial services sector plays a critical role in driving the country's economic growth by providing a wide spectrum of financial and allied services to a large consumer cross-section. In India, the market for financial services sector is still largely untapped. Digital technology, which has transformed the way business is conducted across the world, is projected to be one of the major drivers for the growth of this sector in India as well. Greater use of digital technology is helping the sector to lower transaction cost, generate higher productivity and reach unexplored markets in the financial ecosystem.

STRENGTH

Non-Banking Financial Companies (NBFC) are an integral part of the Indian Financial system, augmenting competition and diversification in the financial sector

and complementing the banking system. The Indian NBFC sector has been providing credit to customers in the underserved and unbanked areas. Their channeling the savings and investments of customers and the subsequent capital formation is necessary for India's economic growth and development. Their ability to innovate products in conformity with the needs of their clients is well established.

After the COVID-19 impact gradually tapers off, the financial services sector is poised to grow eventually on the back of strong fundamentals, adequate liquidity in the economy, significant government and regulatory support, and the increasing pace of digital adoption. In fact, digital transactions will play a larger role in the financial eco-system than hitherto witnessed.

WEEKNESS, RISKS, THREATS & OPPORTUNITIES

Company is a NBFC, having investment in group companies, which are strategic investments and exposed to risk associated with the performance of the group companies. Although, there is a lackluster performance of stock market, however, Company at present not having investment in equity shares other than investment in group companies. The company is confident to improve its performance on the strength of its long experience and its strong emphasis on the fundamentals.

The Company is also exposed to interest risk and credit risk. However prudent business and risk management practices followed by a company over the years helps it to manage the normal industry risk factors, which inter-alia includes economic / business cycle, besides the interest rate volatility and credit risk.

The Company is confident of managing these risks by observing a conservative approach in lending and investments.

FUTURE PROSPECTS AND OUTLOOK

Indian Economy

The NBFC sector has been stung by a crisis set off by the shock collapse of non-bank lender group in 2018. The situation further worsened with another Housing Finance Company (HFC) defaulting in loan repayment in 2019. The current operating environment has resulted in three major limiting implications affecting sustainability and denting business growth:

• liquidity crunch due to cautionary approach by banks and mutual funds – the largest source of funds for NBFCs.

- high cost of borrowing from alternate liquidity channels leading to margin pressures.
- deterioration in asset quality with stress in the infrastructure finance and micro-finance sector, contributing to higher NPAs.

India Ratings and Research (Ind-Ra) expects consolidation within the NBFC space leading to players with market leadership, operations in niche business segments, proven track record and limited overlap with banks in borrower profile, gaining the market share. Managing asset quality is likely to gain prominence over loan growth in 2020-21, as the major asset classes funded by non-banks face strong headwinds. Ind-Ra expects NBFCs to grow their portfolio at 8-10% in 2020-21, and the growth would be driven by retail-focused NBFCs with a long track record and an established franchise.

OUTLOOK OF THE SECTOR

India has a huge proportion of un-banked and underbanked consumers and businesses. Hence, there is a lot of potential for NBFCs, which can still be tapped for future growth. The NBFCs are being recognised as being vital for the growth of Indian economy. NBFCs are here to stay and play an important role in economic growth and financial inclusion. As India's economy grows, the requirement for credit will rise more than proportionately. We need both banks and NBFCs to rise to the occasion and power the economy with free flowing credit lines. NBFCs with robust business models, strong liquidity mechanisms and governance & risk management standards are poised to reap the benefit of the market opportunity. NBFCs that are well prepared with their business continuity and contingency plans can quickly bounce back in the post COVID-19 era. With proper planning and strategic initiatives, NBFCs can limit and overcome the impact of this disruption

Besides, several measures taken by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), the regulator, will help increase the penetration of mutual funds. Some of the factors that will drive the growth in 2020 include the untapped potential, rising investor awareness about mutual funds as an investment alternative, and consistent promotion campaign by the Association of Mutual Funds of India (AMFI).

OUTLOOK OF THE COMPANY

Outlook of the Company is coming years will better as the Company is having investments in group companies. Future outlook/ performance of the group companies is relatively better.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The Company has an adequate and effective system of internal controls for its various business processes, with regard to operations, financial reporting, compliance with applicable laws and regulations, etc. Clearly defined roles and responsibility for all managerial positions gives strength to the internal control system of the organisation. Internal audits are done at regular intervals to ensure that responsibilities are executed effectively. Audit Committee of the Board of Directors on quarterly basis reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of internal control systems and suggests measures for improvement of the existing control system and strengthen the control in view of changing business needs and safe guarding the assets of the Company against significant misuse or Loss from time to time.

The company regularly conducts internal audits and checks to ensure that the responsibilities are executed effectively and that adequate systems are in place. The audit findings are reported on a quarterly basis to the Audit committee of the Board headed by a non-executive independent Director.

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES / INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED.

The company is having sufficient industry professionals to carry out its operations and follows good management practices. These are basically its human resources assets and integral to the Company's ongoing success. They have played a significant role and enabled the Company to deliver superior performance year after year. Board of Directors of the Company is also actively involved in the day-to-day functions of the Company.

OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Details of Financial Results and Operations of the Company are given as under:

| | Stand | alone | Consolidated | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| | Year e | ended | Year ended | | | |
| | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 | | |
| Income | 850 | 804 | 2161 | 1610 | | |
| Profit before Interest, Depreciation & Tax | 795 | 236 | 2101 | 1018 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | |
| i) Exceptional items | (12) | 744 | 1876 | 6555 | | |

| | Stand | Standalone Consoli | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Year ended Year ended | | | ended |
| | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 | 31-3-2020 | 31-3-2019 |
| i) Provision for Depreciation | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| ii) Provision for Taxation | 241 | 143 | 500 | 317 |
| Add: Share of Profits from Associates | N.A. | N.A. | 12545 | (10842) |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period | 241 | 143 | 12266 | (16701) |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | - | (23) | (65) |
| Profit/(Loss) for the Year | 562 | (656) | 12243 | (16766) |
| Total comprehensive Income for the period attributable to | | | | |
| Owners of the Parent | 562 | (656) | 12199 | (16290) |
| Controlling Interest | - | - | 44 | (476 |

DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS (Standalone):

There is a significant change (more than 25%) as compared to immediately previous financial year in some of the financial ratios. Details of the same is as under:

| Particulars | F.Y. 2019-20 in % | F.Y. 2018-19 in % | % Change over previous year | Formula used |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Operating Profit margin | 94.72 | (173.91) | 154.46 | EBIT/Total Revenue |
| Net Profit margin | 66.16 | (185.35) | 135.69 | Net Profit/ Total Revenue |

Explanation:

Change of more than 25% in the above key financial ratios has occurred due to change in fair market value of assets in the financial year ended 31.03.2019.

Return on Net worth

| F.Y. 2019-20 | F.Y. 2018-19 | % Change over previous year | Formula used |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1.57% | (1.86%) | 184.40% | Net Profit/Net worth |

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statement in this Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be a forward looking statement within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results might differ materially from those either expressed or implied.

For and on behalf of the Board

| (Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal) | (Radhey Shyam) |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Managing Director | Director |
| DIN: 01623575 | DIN: 00649458 |

Dated: 3rd September 2020 Place: New Delhi

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone Ind AS financial statements of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'standalone Ind AS financial statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone IND AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, (IND AS) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at 31 March, 2020, and its profit (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s)

specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit

of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, which in our professional judgement , were of most significance in our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters .For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed is provided in that context.

We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of the material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. The results of our audit procedure , including the procedures performed to address the matters below , provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

(a) Transition to Ind AS accounting framework (As described in note 27 of Ind AS financial statement)

| Key audit matters | How our audit addressed the key audit matter |
|--|---|
| The Company has adopted Ind AS from 1 April 2019 with an effective date of 1 April 2018 for such transition. For periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2019, the Company had prepared and presented its financial statements in accordance with the erstwhile generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). To give effect of the transition to Ind AS, these financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, together with the comparative financial information for the previous | Management and the resultant changes made to the accounting policies considering the requirements of the new framework. Evaluated the exemptions and exceptions allowed by IndAS and applied by the Management in applying the first-time adoption principles of Ind AS 101 in respect |

year ended 31 March 2019 and the transition date Balance Sheet as at 1 April 2018 have been prepared under Ind AS.

The transition has involved significant change in the Company's policies and processes for financial reporting, including generation of supportable information and applying estimates to inter alia determine impact of Ind AS on accounting and disclosure requirements prescribed under extant Reserve Bank of India (RBI) directions.

In view of the complexity involved, Ind AS transition and the preparation of financial statements subsequent to the transition date have been areas of key focus in our audit

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility report, Corporate Governance and shareholder's information, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to materially misstated.

When we read the Annual Report, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance.

Responsibilities of Management and those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder.

- Tested the accounting adjustments posted as at the transition date and in respect of the previous year to convert the financial information reported under erstwhile Indian GAAP to Ind AS
- Tested the disclosures prescribed under Ind AS.

This responsibility also includes the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, international omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and operating effectiveness of such controls.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with the governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosures about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraph 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a. we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - c. the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone Ind AS financial statements comply with the Accounting

Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rule issued thereunder.

- e. on the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- f. with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.

- g. We have also audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting (IFCoFR) OF THE Company as on 31st March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date. In this regard please refer our separate report in "Annexure-B", to this report attached:
- h. with respect to the other matters to be included

ANNEXURE A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

The Annexure referred to in Independent Auditors' Report to the members of the Company on the standalone Ind AS financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, we report that:

- i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
 - (b) Property, Plant and equipment have been physically verified by the management during the year and no material discrepancies were identified on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the title deeds of immovable properties included in property, plant and equipment are held in the name of the Company. The Fixed Assets which are not presently in the name of the company were acquired/ transferred/ taken over only through merger/demerger / amalgamation scheme approved by the Hon'ble High Courts and are in the possession of the company and being

in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (as amended), in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone Ind AS financial statements. Refer to Note 31 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements;
- ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts;
- iii. there were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and protection Fund by the Company.

For P L Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 011575 C

| | (Ravindra Kumar Newatia) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Partner |
| Place: New Delhi | Membership no.: 074193 |
| Date: 29 th July 2020 | UDIN:20074193AAAAAN9190 |

used by it. (Refer note no.32 of the standalone financial statement.

- ii) The nature of the Company's operations does not require it to hold inventories and as such , the provisions of the order are not applicable.
- iii) According to information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to companies, firms, limited liability partnership or other parties covered in register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act 2013. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(iii) (a),(b) and (c) of the order are not applicable to the Company and hence commented upon;
- iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no loans, investments, guarantees, and securities granted in respect of which provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act 2013 are applicable and hence not commented upon.
- v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve

Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public are not applicable

- To the best of our knowledge and as explained, vi) the Central Government has not specified the maintenance of cost records under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, for the products of the Company.
- vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of books of account and records the company has been generally regular in depositing Undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, cess and other material statutory dues with the appropriate authorities. According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, ESI, income tax, good and service tax, duty of customs, cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2020 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- viii) According to the information and explanation given to us, the company has not taken any loans either from the Government or from the financial institution/banks and accordingly has not defaulted in repayment of the dues. Further the Company has also not issued any debentures and hence no default with respect to repayment of the same.
- The Company did not raise any money by way of ix) initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and term loans during the year. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- According to the information and explanations X) given by the management, no material fraud by the Company or on the Company by it's officers and

employees has been noticed or reported during the year.

- xi) According to the information and explanations given by the management, the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act are not applicable to the company and hence reporting under clause 3(xi) is not applicable and hence not commented upon.
- xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given by the management, the company is in compliance with section 177 & section 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable for all transactions with related parties and the details of the related parties transactions have been disclosed in the notes to the Standalone Ind AS financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standard,
- xiv) According to the information and explanations give to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year.
- xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi) The Company is registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act 1934.

For PL Gupta & Co. **Chartered Accountants** FRN: 011575 C

| | (Ravindra Kumar Newatia) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Partner |
| Place: New Delhi | Membership no.: 074193 |
| Date: 29 th July 2020 | UDIN:20074193AAAAAN9190 |

ANNEXURE B TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited ('the Company') as of 31 March 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone Ind AS

financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting

criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial

reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

opinion

In our opinion, the Company has maintained, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as of March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For P L Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 011575 C

Place: New Delhi Date: 29th July 2020 (Ravindra Kumar Newatia) Partner Membership no.: 074193 UDIN:20074193AAAAAN9190

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH' 2020

| | | | | Rs in lakh |
|---|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Particulars | Note | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| ASSETS | | | | |
| (1) Financial Assets | | | | |
| (a) Cash and cash equivalents | 3 | 21.79 | 2.36 | 23.45 |
| (b) Bank Balance other than (a) above | ЗA | - | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| (c) Loans and Advances | 4 | 1,424.17 | 1,171.00 | 2,103.00 |
| (d) Investments | 5 | 33,208.39 | 32,704.43 | 31,781.60 |
| (e) Other Financial assets (to be specified) | 6 | 19.68 | 13.40 | 64.03 |
| (2) Non-financial Assets | | | | |
| (a) Current tax assets (Net) | 7 | 1,009.89 | 988.52 | 842.52 |
| (b) Deferred tax Assets (Net) | 8 | 769.82 | 968.81 | 1,041.27 |
| (c) Property, Plant and Equipment | 9 | 92.65 | 98.34 | 140.69 |
| (d) Other non-financial assets (to be specified) | 10 | 14.88 | 14.77 | 18.18 |
| Total Assets | 5 | 36,561.27 | 35,966.36 | 36,022.30 |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| (1) Financial Liabilities | | | | |
| (a) Payables | | | | |
| (I)Trade Payables | 11 | | | |
| i) dues of micro enterprises and smal enterprises | | - | - | - |
| ii) dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 1.60 | 0.63 | 1.86 |
| (2) Non-Financial Liabilities | | | | |
| (a) Current tax liabilities (Net) | 12 | 298.62 | 271.22 | 166.18 |
| (b) Provisions | 13 | 521.01 | 511.58 | 12.01 |
| (c) Other non-financial liabilities(to be specified)(3) EQUITY | 14 | 4.40 | 9.86 | 13.56 |
| | 15 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |
| | | 0,202:04 | 2,232.04 | |
| (a) Equity Share capital | | 32,503.00 | 31,940,43 | 32,596.05 |
| | | 32,503.00 36,561.27 | 31,940.43 35,966.36 | 32,596.05 36,022.30 |

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 **SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA** Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

| Parti | culars | Note No. | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Endec 31st March'2019 |
|--------|---|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I | Revenue from operations | | | |
| | (i) Interest Income | 16 | 89.25 | 105.74 |
| | (ii) Dividend Income | 17 | 15.64 | 15.64 |
| | (iii) Rental Income | 18 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| | (iv) Net gain on fair value changes | 19 | 402.69 | 324.08 |
| | Total Revenue from operations | | 507.82 | 445.70 |
| | Other Income (to be specified) | 20 | 342.43 | 358.30 |
| II | Total Income (I+II) | | 850.24 | 804.00 |
| III | Expenses | | | |
| | (i) Employee Benefits Expenses | 21 | 16.68 | 15.90 |
| | (ii) Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 22 | 1.78 | 2.57 |
| | (iii) Others expenses (to be specified) | 23 | 38.48 | 552.3 |
| | Total Expenses (i-iii) | | 56.94 | 570.8 |
| (IV) | Profit before exceptional items and tax (II-III) | | 793.31 | 233.1 |
| (V) | Exceptional items | 24 | 12.02 | (743.83 |
| (VI) | Profit/(loss) before tax (IV -V) | | 805.32 | (510.68 |
| (VII) | Tax Expense: | | | |
| | a) Current Tax | | 41.72 | 105.85 |
| | b) Deferred Tax | 8 | 198.96 | 72.44 |
| | c) MAT Credit Entitlement | | - | 35.3 |
| | d) Income Tax Related to earlier year (net) | | 0.11 | |
| (VIII) | Profit / (loss) for the period from continuing operations(VI-VII) | | 564.54 | (653.59 |
| (IX) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations | 25 | (2.93) | (2.93 |
| (X) | Tax Expense of discontinued operations | 25 | 0.81 | 0.8 |
| (XI) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations(after tax) (IX-X) | | (2.12) | (2.12) |
| (XII) | Profit/(loss) for the period (VIII-XI) | | 562.43 | (655.70 |
| (XIII) | Other Comprehensive Income | | | |
| | (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to pro loss | fit or 8 | (0.04) | (0.02 |
| | (B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit o | r loss | | |
| | Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) | | 0.14 | 0.08 |
| (XIV) | Total Comprehensive Income for the period (XII+XIII) | | 562.57 | (655.62) |
| (XV) | Earnings per equity share (for continuing operations) | | | |
| | Basic and Diluted (Rs.) | 26 | 1.74 | (2.03 |

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH' 2020

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner

M. No.: 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 **SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA** Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH'2020

(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars | As at 31st March'2020 | | As at 31st March'2019 | | As at 1st April' 2018 | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at the end of the year | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 |

(b) OTHER EQUITY

| (b) OTHER EQUITY | | | | | | | (Rs. in lakh) |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Particulars | | Res | erves and surp | olus | | Items of other comprehensive income | Total Other Equity |
| | General Reserve | Retained Earnings | Capital Reserve | Securities Premium | Statutory reserve | Other items of OCI | |
| Balance as of 01.04.2018 | 9,000.00 | 2,779.04 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 2,204.60 | | 32,596.05 |
| Profit/(Loss) for the period | - | (655.70) | - | - | - | - | (655.70) |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Balance as of 31.03.2019 | 9,000.00 | 2,123.34 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 2,204.60 | 0.08 | 31,940.43 |
| Balance as of 01.04.2019 | 9,000.00 | 2,123.34 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 2,204.60 | 0.08 | 31,940.43 |
| Profit/Loss for the period | - | 449.95 | - | - | 112.50 | - | 562.45 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Balance as of 31.03.2020 | 9,000.00 | 2,573.29 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 2,317.10 | 0.22 | 32,503.02 |

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner

M. No.: 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL **Company Secretary** For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

| Particulars | For the year Ended | Rs in lakh For the year Ended |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 31st March'2020 | 31st March'2019 |
| Net Profit/(Loss) before Extraordinary Items and Tax | 802.40 | (513.61) |
| Adjustments for:- | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4.70 | 5.49 |
| Interest income | - | - |
| Acturial Gain/Loss classified as Other Comprehensive Income | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| Dividend Received / Profit or Loss on redemption of Investments | (15.64) | (15.64) |
| Loss/ (Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets | (12.02) | (112.30) |
| Operating profit /(loss) before working capital changes | 779.62 | (635.96) |
| Changes in working capital : | | |
| Adjustment for (increase)/decrease in operating assets | | |
| loan and advances | (253.17) | 932.00 |
| Other financial assets | (6.28) | 50.63 |
| other non-financial assets | (0.11) | 3.41 |
| Adjustment for increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities | | |
| Trade payable | 0.98 | (1.24) |
| Other non-financial liabilities | (5.46) | (3.70) |
| Provisions | 9.42 | 499.58 |
| Cash generated from Operations | 525.00 | 844.72 |
| Direct income tax(paid)/refunds | (34.98) | (110.60) |
| Net Cash flow from / (used in) operating activities(A) | 490.02 | 734.12 |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities | | |
| Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant & Equipment | 13.00 | 149.16 |
| Net proceeds from sale/(purchase) of investments | (503.96) | (922.83) |
| Dividend Received / Profit or Loss on redemption of Investments | 15.64 | 15.64 |
| Interest Received | - | - |
| Net Cash flow from/(used in) Investing Activities(B) | (475.32) | (758.03) |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings (including Ind AS adjustments) | - | - |
| Net increase/(Decrease) in short term borrowings | - | - |
| Interest paid | - | - |
| Dividend account used for transfer of Unpaid Dividend to Investor Protection fund | 4.73 | 2.83 |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C) | 4.73 | 2.83 |
| Net Increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 19.43 | (21.09) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 2.36 | 23.45 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 21.79 | 2.36 |

See accompanying notes to the financial statements

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner

M. No.: 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

1 COMPANY INFORMATION

Consolidated Finvest & Holding Limited ('the Company') is a Systemically Important Non- Deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Company Registered with Reserve Bank Of India, Kanpur. The shares of the Company are listed at National Stock Exchange. The Company is engaged in the business of investments and to provide loans.

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Statement of compliance and basis for preparation and presentation of financial statements

These standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and other relevant provisions of the Act. Any application guidance/ clarifications/ directions issued by RBI or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/ applicable.

The Company's financial statements upto and for the year ended 31 March 2019 were prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (IGAAP) under the historical cost convention as a going concern and on accrual basis, unless otherwise stated, and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 (as amended) and the guidelines issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) to the extent applicable, collectively referred as "Previous GAAP".

These are the Company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS). The Company has applied Ind AS 101, First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards for transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS. An explanation of how the transition to IND AS has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flow of the company is provided in Note No.27.

2.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR' or 'Rs.') which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts are rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.3 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values.

2.4 Measurement of fair values

A number of Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for assets and liabilities. The Company has established policies and procedures with respect to the measurement of fair values. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- **Level 3:** inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

2.5 Use of estimates and judgements and Estimation uncertainity

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these

estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were issued. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Following are areas that involved a higher degree of estimate and judgement or complexity in determining the carrying amount of some assets and liabilities.

Effective Interest Rate (EIR) Method

The Company recognizes interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loans given / taken. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The measurement of impairment losses on loan assets and commitments, requires judgement, in estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows and recoverability of collateral values while determining the impairment losses and assessing a significant increase in credit risk.

The Company's Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculation is the output of a complex model with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies.

Provisions and other contingent liabilities

The reliable measure of the estimates and judgemets pertaining to litigations and the regulatory proceedings in the ordinary course of the Company's business are disclosed as contingent liabilities.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

2.6 First-time adoption of Ind AS – mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions

Overall principle

The Company has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April 2018 ("the transition date") by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from Previous GAAP to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities. However, this principle is subject to certain exceptions and certain optional exemptions availed by the Company as mentioned below:

Deemed cost for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets -

The Company has elected to measure property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets at its Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost at the date of transition to Ind AS.

2.7 Revenue recognition

a Recognition of interest income on loans

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method for all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, debt instruments measured at FVOCI and debt instruments designated at FVTPL. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the contract. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial asset.

The Company calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired, the Company calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost of the financial asset. If the financial asset cures and is no longer creditimpaired, the Company reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Additional interest and interest on trade advances, are recognised when they become measurable and when it is not unreasonable to expect their ultimate collection.

Income from bill discounting is recognised over the tenure of the instrument so as to provide a constant periodic rate of return.

b Rental Income

Income from operating leases is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss as per contractual rentals unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished.

c Fee and commission income :

Fee based income are recognised when they become measurable and when it is probable to expect their ultimate collection.

Commission and brokerage income earned for the services rendered are recognised as and when they are due.

d Dividend and interest income on investments:

- Dividends are recognised in Statement of profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Company and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
- Interest income from investments is recognised when it is certain that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable

2.8 Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE)

PPE are stated at cost of acquisition (including incidental expenses), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Assets held for sale or disposals are stated at the lower of their net book value and net realisable value.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of PPE outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed separately under other non-financial assets. Capital work in progress comprises the cost of PPE that are not ready for its intended use at the reporting date.

Depreciation on PPE is provided on straight-line basis in accordance with the useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 on a pro-rata basis. In respect of leased out assets, the cost of the same is being amortized fully during the primary period of lease.

PPE is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (caculated as the differnce between the net disposal proceeds and the net carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / netted off from any loss on disposal in the Statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

2.9 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Intangible assets is amortized over the estimated useful life.

2.10 Investments in subsidiaries and associates :

Investments in subsidiaries and associate are measured at cost less accumulated impairment, if any.

2.11 Foreign exchange transactions and translations :

a) Initial recognition

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognised at the prevailing exchange rates between the reporting currency and a foreign currency on the transaction date

b) Conversion

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Thus, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equity instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equity investments classified as FVOCI are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in foreign currency are not retranslated at reporting date.

2.12 Financial instruments :

a) Recognition and initial measurement -

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL) are recognised immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

b) Classification and Subsequent measurement of financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- Amortised cost;
- FVOCI
- FVTPL

Amortised cost -

The Company's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios being the level at which they are managed. The financial asset is held with the objective to hold financial asset in order to collect contractual cash flows as per the contractual terms that

give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

FVOCI

The Company measures instruments at FVOCI when the instrument is held within a business model, the objective of which is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

Any gain and loss on derecognition is recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Debt investment at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to Statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments: Classification as debt or equity -

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by Company are recognised at the proceeds received. Transaction costs of an equity transaction are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-fortrading or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

c) Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation in respect of the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying value of the financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in tatement of profit and loss.

d) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

e) Impairment of financial instruments

Equity instruments are not subject to impairment under Ind AS 109.

The Company recognises lifetime expected credit losses (ECL) when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and when the financial instrument is credit impaired.

f) Write offs -

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when there is no realistic prospect of further recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor/ borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities under the Company's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

2.13 Employee benefits:

a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

b) Contribution to provident fund and ESIC -

Company's contribution paid/payable during the year to provident fund and ESIC is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss.

c) Gratuity -

The Company's liability, if any, towards gratuity scheme is determined by independent actuaries, using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Past services are recognised at the earlier of the plan amendment / curtailment and recognition of related restructuring costs/ termination benefits.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains/losses - Remeasurement of defined benefit plans, comprising of actuarial gains / losses, return on plan assets excluding interest income are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with corresponding debit or credit to Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). Remeasurements are not reclassified to Statement of profit and loss in the subsequent period.

d) Leave encashment / compensated absences / sick leave -

The Company provides for the encashment / availment of leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits for future encashment / availment. The liability, if any, is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation.

2.14 Finance costs :

Finance costs include interest expense computed by applying the effective interest rate on respective financial instruments measured at Amortised cost. Financial instruments include bank term loans, non-convertible

debentures, fixed deposits mobilised, commercial papers, subordinated debts and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Finance costs are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

2.15 Taxation - Current and deferred tax:

Income tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in Statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

a) Current tax :

Current tax comprises amount of tax payable in respect of the taxable income or loss for the year determined in accordance with Income Tax Act, 1961 and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The Company's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

b) Deferred tax :

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases.Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequence that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary difference could be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

2.16 Impairment of assets other than financial assets :

The Company reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets at the end of each reporting period, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pretax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cashgenerating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cashgenerating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount such that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. The reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

2.17 Provisions :

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is

a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

2.18 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash on hand, cheques and drafts on hand, balance with banks in current accounts and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

2.19 Earnings Per Share :

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Earnings considered in ascertaining the Company's earnings per share is the net profit for the period after deducting preference dividends and any attributable tax thereto for the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, sub-division of shares etc. that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders is divided by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period, considered for deriving basic earnings per share and weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

| 3 | CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|----|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Particulars | | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| | Balances with Banks | | | | |
| | Bank Accounts | | 21.79 | 2.36 | 23.45 |
| | | Total | 21.79 | 2.36 | 23.45 |
| 3A | BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (3) ABOVE | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| | Dividend Account | | | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| | | Total | | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| 4 | LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| | Unsecured, Considered Good : | | | | |
| | Loans & Advances to other than related parties | | 916.25 | 671.00 | 2,103.00 |
| | Unsecured, Considered Doubtful: | | | | |
| | Unsecured Loan | | 507.92 | 500.00 | - |
| | Total | | 1,424.17 | 1,171.00 | 2,103.00 |

5. INVESTMENTS

| Particulars | | As a | As at 31.03.202 | 0 | | | ŝ | 31.03.2019 | | | | As at 01.04.2018 | .2018 | | Total |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| | Number of shares/ units | At Amortised Cost/Cost | A | At Fair Value | Total | Number of shares/ units | At Amortised Cost/Cost | At Fair Value | | Total | Number of shares/ units | At Amortised Cost/Cost | At Fair Value | | |
| · | | | Through other compre- hensive income | Through profit or loss | | | | Through other compre- hensive income | Through profit or loss | | | | Through other compre- hensive income | Through profit or loss | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5)=(2)+(3)+(4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5)=(2)+(4) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5)=(2)+(4) |
| Mutual Funds (FVTPL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Franklin India Credit Risk Fund-Direct | I | ' | ' | 1 | ' | I | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 66,71,604 | ' | ' | 1,257.14 | 1,257.14 |
| HDFC Corporate Opportunities Fund-Growth | 1 | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | 63,55,340 | 1 | 1 | 1,011.68 | 1,011.68 | 63,55,340 | 1 | ' | 949.09 | 949.09 |
| Birla Sun Life Medium Term Plan-Growth | • | ' | ' | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6,72,038 | 1 | ' | 152.39 | 152.39 |
| Birla Sunlife Saving Fund- Growth | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 37,991 | 1 | 1 | 130.41 | 130.41 |
| ABSL Banking & PSU debt fund-Growth | 3,76,523 | ' | ' | 1,005.17 | 1,005.17 | 3,71,103 | 1 | 1 | 897.72 | 897.72 | | 1 | ' | ' | ' |
| P8190-ICICI Prudential Saving Fund Growth | I | ' | ' | 1 | ' | I | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 7,12,038 | ' | ' | 201.44 | 201.44 |
| ICICI Prudential- Regular Savings Fund -Growth | I | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12,57,307 | 1 | 1 | 244.85 | 244.85 |
| ICICI Prudential Saving Fund- Direct Plan -Growth | I | ' | ' | 1 | ' | I | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | 29,766 | ' | ' | 80.47 | 80.47 |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term plan Growth | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' | I | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22,34,072 | 1 | | 408.69 | 408.69 |
| P8096-ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund Growth | 67,989 | 1 | ' | 199.74 | 199.74 | 67,989 | I | I | 187.93 | 187.93 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Direct Growth | 833 | ' | ' | 18.35 | 18.35 | 22,918 | 1 | 1 | 475.20 | 475.20 | | 1 | ' | ' | 1 |
| DSP Short Term Fund -Growth | 5,38,776 | 1 | 1 | 193.61 | 193.61 | 3,79,983 | I | 1 | 124.90 | 124.90 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' |
| Reliance Banking & PSU Debt Fund | I | ' | 1 | 1 | ' | 8,87,125 | 1 | 1 | 120.59 | 120.59 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' |
| HDFC Liquid Fund Growth | 13,064 | ' | ' | 510.36 | 510.36 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund-Growth | I | 1 | I | I | 1 | I | I | I | I | I | 8,43,939 | I | | 209.27 | 209.27 |
| AXIS ARBITRAGE FUND DIRECT GROWTH(EA-DG) | I | ' | 1 | 1 | 1 | | I | I | | I | | I | | | |
| HDFC CORPORATE BOND FUND- GROWTH | 24,68,573 | 1 | I | 569.84 | 569.84 | | I | 1 | | I | | I | | | I |
| AXIS TREASUERY ADVANTAGE FUND DIR | 12,024 | I | I | 279.57 | 279.57 | | I | I | | I | | I | | | 1 |

NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

| Number totaline distances/ | TO TA SAL UT | As at 01.04.2018 | Total |
|--|--|--|-------------|
| Through there bensive personal per | Total Number At of shares/ Amortised units Cost/Cost | At At Fair ed Value ost | |
| (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)+(4) (1) (2) (3) (4) 1,24,00,000 966.29 - 966.29 1,24,00,000 866.51 - | ough tt or loss | Through Through other profit or compre- hensive income | |
| 1 | $ \begin{array}{c cccc} (4) & (5)=(2)+ & (1) & (2) \\ (3)+(4) & (3)+(4) & (2) \\ \end{array} $ | | (5)=(2)+(4) |
| 124,00,000 966.29 - 966.29 1,24,00,000 886.51 - - 2,77,20,000 966.29 - 966.29 1,24,00,000 886.51 - - 2,77,20,000 9.663.843 - 2,77,20,000 5,638.43 5,60.50,000 5,172.87 - - 5,6050,000 5,638.43 - 5,6050,000 5,172.87 - - - 2,09,20,000 5,638.43 - 5,6050,000 5,172.87 - | | | - |
| 1.24,00,000 966.29 $1.24,00,000$ 886.51 $ -$ | | | |
| 2,77,20,000 5,638,43 - 2,77,20,000 5,172.87 - - 5,60,50,000 5,638,43 - 5,638,43 5,60,50,000 5,172.87 - - 2,09,20,000 5,638,43 - 2,092.00 5,172.87 - <t< td=""><td>- 886.51 1,24,00,000 813.31</td><td></td><td>813.31</td></t<> | - 886.51 1,24,00,000 813.31 | | 813.31 |
| 5,60,50,000 5,638,43 5,638,43 5,60,50,000 5,172.87 - - 2,09,20,000 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 - - - 2,09,20,000 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 - | 2,77,20,000 | 1 | |
| 2,09,20,000 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 - - 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 - - 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 - - - 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 - | - 5,172.87 5,60,50,000 4,745.75 | | 4,745.75 |
| 2,09,20,000 2,092.00 2,092.00 2,092.00 - | | | |
| 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 15,64,072 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,992.67 95,37,441 3,91,018 179,74 - - - - - 95,37,441 1992.67 95 3,91,018 179,74 - 179,74 - < | - 2,092.00 - | 1 | |
| 95,37,441 $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $95,64,072$ $1,992.67$ $95,61,072$ $1,992.67$ $95,61,072$ $1,992.67$ $95,61,072$ $1,992.67$ $95,61,072$ $1,992.67$ $10,69,61$ | | | |
| 95,37,441 $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.31$ $95,37,441$ $19,623.67$ $95,37,64,072$ $11,992.67$ $11,91,62,67$ $11,91,62,67$ $11,91,62,67$ $11,91,61,61$ | | | |
| 15,64,072 $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,812.93$ $1,92.67$ $1,92.67$ $1,92.67$ $1,92.61$ $3,91,018$ 179.74 179.74 179.74 179.74 $1,92.64,072$ $1,92.67$ $1,92.61$ $1,92.61$ $3,91,018$ 179.74 179.74 179.74 16.96 | 19,623.31 95,37,441 19,623.31 | | 19,623.31 |
| 15,64,072 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,812.93 1,92.67 \sim 3,91,018 179.74 \sim < | 1 | | |
| 3,91,018 179.74 179.74 $ -$ | 1,992.67 15,64,072 1,992.67 | 7 | 1,992.67 |
| 1,69,560 16.96 16.96 1.69,500 16.96 1.69 2,32,00,000 102.08 2,32,00,000 102.08 2,31,00 102.08 (A) 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 ia 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 | 1 | | |
| 1,69,560 16.96 16.96 1,69,560 16.96 1,69,560 16.96 | | | |
| 2,32,00,000 102.08 102.08 102.08 102.08 102.08 (A) 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 ia - - - - - - 2,818.03 ia 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 | 16.96 1,69,560 16.96 | 0 | 16.96 |
| tat (A) 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 India - - - - - - 2,818.03 India - - - - - - 2,818.03 India - | 102.08 2,32,00,000 955.84 | 4 | 955.84 |
| India - | 18.03 32,704.43 28,147.84 | 4 - 3,633.75 | 31,781.60 |
| 30,431.74 - 2,776.65 33,208.39 29,886.40 - 2,818.03 | 1 | | |
| 20 231 72 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 32,704.43 | - 3,633.75 | 31,781.60 |
| CU:010/2 - 04:000/2 - 23/00:02 | 2,818.03 32,704.43 28,147.84 | 4 - 3,633.75 | 31,781.60 |
| **These will be redeemed within 10 years from the date of allotment at 10% premium. | | | |
| ***These will be redeemed within 15 years from the date of allotment at 10% premium. | | | |
| ****These will be redeemed between 2 to 5 years from the date of allotment at 7% premium per annum. | | | |

| Particulars | | | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Tutourat Descinable and Lean Q.A. | | | | | • |
| Interest Receivable on Loan & Ac | ivances- others | | 19.68 | 13.40 | 64.03 |
| | | Total | 19.68 | 13.40 | 64.03 |
| INCOME TAX ASSETS (NET) | | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| Particulars | | As at | | As at | As at |
| | | 31st March'2020 | 31st Ma | arch'2019 | 1st April' 2018 |
| Advance Income Tax/Refund Due | ! | 376.62 | | 341.74 | 231.14 |
| MAT Credit entitlement | | 633.27 | | 646.78 | 611.39 |
| | Total | 1,009.88 | | 988.52 | 842.52 |
| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS | | | · | | Rs in Lakhs |
| Particulars | As at 31st March'2020 | Tax effect for the period | As at 31st March'2019 | Tax effect for the period | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| Deferred Tax Liability | | | | | |
| For Depreciation difference as per books and I.Tax Act | (21.36) | 1.09 | (22.45) | 17.81 | (40.26) |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | | | | |
| Ind AS Impact | 790.11 | (112.03) | 902.14 | (90.16) | 992.30 |
| Carry forward Long Term Capital Loss | - | (88.19) | 88.19 | - | 88.19 |
| Disallowance under Section 43-B of I.Tax Act | 1.07 | 0.14 | 0.93 | (0) | 1.04 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets/ (Liabilities) | 769.82 | (198.99) | 968.81 | (72.46) | 1,041.27 |

9. PROPERTY, PLANT and EQUIPMENTS

| | | | | | (Rs | . in lakh) |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Particulars | Conti opera | 5 | Discor | ntinuing ope | rations | Total |
| | Land | Flats | Land | Factory Shed & Building | Tubewell | |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 01.04.2018 | 1.12 | 173.97 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 300.40 |
| Addition | | 3.30 | | - | | 3.30 |
| Deductions/Adjustments | | 62.73 | | | | 62.73 |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 31.03.2019 | 1.12 | 114.54 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 240.97 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 01.04.2018 | - | 60.72 | - | 97.77 | 1.22 | 159.71 |
| Depreciation for the period | | 2.57 | | 2.93 | | 5.49 |
| Deductions/Adjustments | | 22.57 | | | | 22.57 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 31.03.2019 | - | 40.72 | - | 100.70 | 1.22 | 142.63 |
| Carrying Value as on 31.03.2019 | 1.12 | 73.83 | 7.77 | 15.56 | 0.06 | 98.34 |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 01.04.2019 | 1.12 | 114.54 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 240.97 |
| Addition | | | | - | | - |

| 1 | Particulars | Contin operat | | Discon | tinuing oper | rations | Total |
|--|--|------------------|---------|--|--|---|---|
| | | Land | Flats | Land | Factory Shed & Building | Tubewell | |
| D | eductions/Adjustments | | 1.55 | | - | | 1.55 |
| G | iross Carrying Value as on 31.03.2020 | 1.12 | 112.99 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 239.42 |
| A | accumulated Depreciation as on 01.04.2019 | - | 40.72 | - | 100.70 | 1.22 | 142.63 |
| D | epreciation for the period | | 1.78 | | 2.93 | | 4.70 |
| D | eductions/Adjustments | | 0.57 | | | | 0.5 |
| A | ccumulated Depreciation as on 31.03.2020 | - | 41.92 | - | 103.62 | 1.22 | 146.77 |
| C | arrying Value as on 31.03.2020 | 1.12 | 71.07 | 7.77 | 12.63 | 0.06 | 92.65 |
| 0 | THER NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS | | | | | Rs | in Lakh |
| Pa | articulars | | | s at 31st rch'2020 | As at 3 March'2(| | As at 1s oril' 2018 |
| Ac | dvance others | | | 1.00 | | 01 | 0.2 |
| Pr | epaid Expenses | | | 0.12 | | - | 0.0 |
| Se | ecurity Deposit | | | 10.40 | 10 | .40 | 14.5 |
| Sa | ales Tax Recoverable | | | 3.36 | 3 | .36 | 3.3 |
| | | Total | | 14.88 | 14 | .77 | 18.1 |
| TF | RADE PAYABLES | | | | | Rsiı | ı Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | | s at 31st | As at 3 | | As at 1s |
| | | | Mai | rch'2020 | March'20 | ∩10 ∧r | oril' 201 |
| i) | dues of micro enterprises and smal enterprises | | | | | 019 Aļ | JIII 201 |
| ii) | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises | | | - 1.60 | | - 0.63 | |
| ii) | | | al | 1.60 | 0 | - | 1.8 |
| , | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises | and small | al | | 0 | .63 | 1.8 1.8 |
| <u></u> | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises | and small | | | 0 | - 0.63 | 1.8 1.8 5 in Lakh As at 19 |
| <u></u> | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) | and small | | 1.60 | 0 0 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh |
| Cl Pa Di | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars | and small | | 1.60 As at 31st | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh As at 19 pril' 201 |
| Cl Pa Di | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars | and small Tot | J Ma | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh As at 1 pril' 201 166.1 |
| CL Pa Di | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars | and small | J Ma | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 .63 | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh As at 1 pril' 201 166.1 |
| CL Pa Di Ma | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars rect Tax at Credit Utilisation | and small Tot | A Ma | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) 298.62 | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 271 | | 1.8 1.8 5 in Lakf As at 19 pril' 201 166.1 166.1 5 in Lakh |
| CL Pa Di Ma | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars rect Tax at Credit Utilisation | and small | A A | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .81st .1.22 | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh As at 19 |
| CL Pa Di Mi | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars irect Tax at Credit Utilisation ROVISIONS Particulars | and small | A A | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) 298.62 s at 31st | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 271 271 271 271 271 | - .63 .63 .63 .63 .81st .1.22 | 1.8 1.8 1.8 s in Lakf As at 1: pril' 201 166.1 166.1 in Lakh As at 1: pril' 201 |
| CL Pa Di Mi Er | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars rect Tax at Credit Utilisation ROVISIONS Particulars nployee Benefits | and small | A A | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) 298.62 as at 31st rch'2020 | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 271 271 271 271 3 As at 3 March'20 3 | - | 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 |
| CL Pa Di Mi PI Er Cc | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars irect Tax at Credit Utilisation ROVISIONS Particulars nployee Benefits ontingent provision against Standrad Assets | and small | A A | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) 298.62 s at 31st rch'2020 4.35 3.74 | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 271 271 271 271 3 March'20 3 2 | | 1.8 1.8 1.8 5 in Lakl As at 1 166.2 166.3 5 in Lakh As at 1 5 oril' 201 3.3 |
| CL Pa Di Ma Er Cc Pr | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises enterprises JRRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) articulars rect Tax at Credit Utilisation ROVISIONS Particulars nployee Benefits | and small | A A | 1.60 As at 31st rch'2020 312.13 (13.51) 298.62 ss at 31st rch'2020 4.35 | 0 0 As at 3 March'2 271 271 271 271 3 March'20 3 2500 | | 1.8 1.8 s in Lakh As at 1: pril' 201 166.1 166.1 in Lakh As at 1: |

| Other non-financial liabilities | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|
| Particulars | As at 31st | As at 31st | As at 1st |
| | March'2020 | March'2019 | April' 2018 |
| Salaries & Wages Payable | 0.21 | 0.95 | 0.59 |
| P.F Payable | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| GST Payable | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.14 |
| Leave Encashment Payable | 0.35 | 0.32 | 0.25 |
| TDS- Payable | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.58 |
| Imprest Account | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| Liability towards Investor Eductaion & Protection Fund under | - | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| Section 125 of the Companies Act,2013 not Due -Unpaid | | | |
| Dividend | | | |
| Other Payables | - | - | 0.41 |
| Ex-Gratia Payable | 1.49 | 1.44 | 2.08 |
| Sundry Liabilities | 1.76 | 1.77 | 1.81 |
| Total | 4.40 | 9.86 | 13.56 |

15. SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars | N | lumber of Share | es. | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each | | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the period | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Add: Additions during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 |
| Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 e | each | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the period | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each | | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the period | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |
| Add: Additions during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |
| Grand Total | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |

I) Details of equity shares/ Preference Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% of shares is as under:

| Particulars | Nur | nber of shares h | eld | | % holding | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 | As at 31st March'2020 | As at 31st March'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 |
| Equity Shares | | | | | | |
| Consolidated Photo & Finvest Ltd | 1,01,85,335 | 1,01,85,335 | 1,01,85,335 | 31.51% | 31.51% | 31.51% |
| Soyuz Trading Company Ltd. | 52,62,242 | 52,62,242 | 52,62,242 | 16.28% | 16.28% | 16.28% |
| Rishi Trading Company Ltd. | 47,17,033 | 47,17,033 | 47,17,033 | 14.59% | 14.59% | 14.59% |

| II) | RIGHTS, PREFERENCES AND RESTRICTIONS ATTACHED TO SHARES | | | |
|------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Equity Shares | | | |
| | The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. dividend if proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approva case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareho | al of the sharehold | ers in the ensuing Annual (| General Meeting, except in |
| III) | SHARES HELD BY HOLDING COMPANY AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND ASS Nil | OCIATES | | |
| IV) | SHARES ALLOTTED AS FULLY PAID UP BY WAY OF BONUS SHARES (DUP Nil | RING 5 YEARS PREC | CEDING MARCH 31,2020) | |
| 16 | Interest Income | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Interest Received* | | 89.25 | 105.74 |
| | | Total | 89.25 | 105.74 |
| | *Includes TDS Rs 8.92 lakh for the year ended 31.03.2020 |), Rs 8.70 Lakh | for the year ended 31 | .03.2019) |
| | | | | |
| 17 | Dividend Income | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Dividend received | | 15.64 | 15.64 |
| | | Total | 15.64 | 15.64 |
| 18 | Rental Income | | | |
| | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Rent received | | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| | | Total | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| 19 | Net gain on fair value changes | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Gain on fair value of Investments | | 402.69 | 324.08 |
| | Total | | 402.69 | 324.08 |
| | | | | |
| 20 | OTHER INCOME | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Income on Sale of Investment | | 342.43 | 358.30 |
| | | Total | 342.43 | 358.30 |
| | | | | |

Rs in Lakhs

NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

21 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Salaries, Wages & other benefits | 15.42 | 14.77 | |
| Staff Welfare Expenses | 0.08 | 0.08 | |
| Gratuity | 0.67 | 0.61 | |
| Contribution to provident & other Fund | 0.51 | 0.50 | |
| Total | 16.68 | 15.96 | |

22 DEPRECIATION & AMORTISATION EXPENSES

| Particulars | | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
|--------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Depreciation | | 1.78 | 2.57 |
| | Total | 1.78 | 2.57 |

23. OTHER EXPENSES

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Rent | 0.96 | 0.94 |
| Rates & Taxes | 0.10 | 0.60 |
| Travelling & Conveyance | 2.50 | 2.35 |
| Electricity & Water Charges | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| Postage, Telegram & Telephones | 1.07 | 4.28 |
| Printing & Stationery | 2.22 | 2.97 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 11.08 | 10.93 |
| Repairs & maintenance - Others | - | 0.31 |
| Listing & Filing Fees | 3.54 | 3.60 |
| Auditors Remuneration | 3.60 | 3.75 |
| AGM Expenses | 1.46 | 1.67 |
| Director Sitting Fee | 0.77 | 0.84 |
| Demat Charges | 0.15 | - |
| Subscription & membership fee | 0.29 | 0.71 |
| Advertisement & Publicity | 1.41 | 1.16 |
| Doubtful Security Deposits | - | 5.00 |
| Interest income written off | - | 18.70 |
| Interest-others & Bank charges | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| Provision against Standrad Assets as per RBI 0.4% | 1.01 | (5.93) |
| Provision against doubtful loan | 7.92 | 500.00 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | | 0.03 |
| Total | 38.48 | 552.32 |

61

| | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| a) | The Auditors' Remuneration includes the following | | |
| | Statutory audit | 3.60 | 3.75 |
| | Other audit services/certification | - | - |
| | Total | 3.60 | 3.75 |
| 24 | Exceptional Items | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Provision for Diminution in value of Investments | _ | (853.76) |

| Total | 12.02 | (743.83) |
|--|-------|----------|
| Prior Period Expenses | | (2.38) |
| Add/(Less): income from sale of Immovable property | 12.02 | 112.30 |
| Provision for Diminution in value of Investments | - | (853.76) |

25 Discontinued Operation

Following is selected financial information included in loss from discontinued operations for the Gulaothi unit:-

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Total Assets | 20.47 | 23.39 |
| Total Liability | - | - |
| Total Revenue | - | - |
| Depreciation | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Other expenses | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Profit/(Loss) from Discontinued operation | (2.93) | (2.93) |
| Tax Expenses | (0.81) | (0.81) |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax of discontinuing operations | (2.12) | (2.12) |

26 EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share are computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year :-

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Profit after tax as per profit & loss account (Rs. In lakhs) | 562.43 | (655.70) |
| Weighted Average number of equity shares outstanding | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (in Rs.) | 1.74 | (2.03) |

27 First Time Adoption of Ind AS

27.1 Transition to Ind AS

The Company has adopted The Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act' 2013 from 1 April 2019 and accordingly financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Ind AS, prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the relevant rules issued thereunder. These are the Company's first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The accounting policies set out in note 2 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, the comparative information presented for the year ended 31 March 2019 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 1 April 2018 (the transition date).

In preparing the opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 1 April 2018, the Company has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). The impact of transition has been made in the Reserves as at 1 April 2018 in accordance with the Ind AS 101 and the figures of the previous year ended 1 April 2018 and 31 Mar 2019 have been presented/restated after incorporating the applicable Ind AS adjustments.

An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Company's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.

27.2 Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows, from as reported in accordance with previous GAAP. The following tables represent the reconciliations from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

| Particulars | | As a | As at 31st March 2019 | | | As at 01st April 2018 | | |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| | | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS | |
| ASSI | ETS | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Cash and cash equivalents | - | | 2.36 | - | 23.45 | 23.45 | |
| (b) | Bank Balance other than (a) above | 7.09 | | 4.73 | 31.01 | (23.45) | 7.56 | |
| (c) | Loans | 1,171.00 | | 1,171.00 | 2,103.00 | - | 2,103.00 | |
| (d) | Investments | 35,947.19 | (3,242.76) | 32,704.43 | 35,348.44 | (3,566.84) | 31,781.60 | |
| (e) | Other Financial assets (to be specified) | - | | 13.40 | - | | 64.03 | |
| (2) | Non-financial Assets | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Current tax assets (Net) | 341.74 | | 988.52 | 231.14 | | 842.53 | |
| (b) | Deferred tax Assets (Net) | 66.68 | 902.14 | 968.81 | 48.98 | 992.30 | 1,041.27 | |
| (c) | Property, Plant and Equipment | 98.34 | | 98.34 | 140.69 | | 140.69 | |
| (d) | Other non-financial assets (to be specified) | 674.95 | | 14.77 | 693.59 | | 18.18 | |
| | Total Assets | 38,306.99 | (2,340.63) | 35,966.36 | 38,596.84 | (2,574.55) | 36,022.30 | |
| LIAE | SILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| LIAE | BILITIES | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Payables | - | | - | - | | - | |
| | (I)Trade Payables | - | | - | - | | - | |
| | i) dues of micro enterprises and smal enterprises | - | | - | - | | - | |
| | ii) dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 0.63 | | 0.63 | 1.86 | | 1.86 | |

27.2.1 Reconciliations of Balance Sheet as per previous GAAP and Ind AS *

| Part | Particulars | | As at 31st March 2019 | | | As at 01st April 2018 | | |
|------|--|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| | | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS | |
| (2) | Non-Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Current tax liabilities (Net) | 271.22 | | 271.22 | 166.18 | - | 166.18 | |
| (b) | Provisions | 511.59 | | 511.59 | 12.01 | - | 12.01 | |
| (C) | Other non-financial liabilities(to be specified) | 9.86 | | 9.86 | 13.56 | | 13.56 | |
| (3) | EQUITY | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Equity Share capital | 3,232.64 | | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | | 3,232.64 | |
| (b) | Other Equity | 34,281.05 | (2,340.63) | 31,940.43 | 35,170.60 | (2,574.55) | 32,596.05 | |
| | Total Liabilities and Equity | 38,306.99 | (2,340.63) | 35,966.36 | 38,596.84 | (2,574.55) | 36,022.30 | |

27.2.2 Reconciliations of Total comprehensive Income as per previous GAAP and Ind AS *

| | Particulars | For the | period 01.04.2 31.03.2019 | 2018 to |
|--------|--|------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| | | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS |
| I | Revenue from operations | | | |
| | (i) Interest Income | 105.74 | - | 105.74 |
| | (ii) Dividend Income | - | 15.64 | 15.64 |
| | (iii) Rental Income | 0.24 | - | 0.24 |
| | (iv) Net gain on fair value changes | - | 324.08 | 324.08 |
| | Total revenue from operations | 105.98 | 339.72 | 445.70 |
| (II) | Other Income (to be specified) | 373.95 | (15.64) | 358.30 |
| | Total Income (I+II) | 479.92 | 324.08 | 804.00 |
| (III) | Expenses | | | |
| | (i) Employee Benefits Expenses | 15.87 | 0.10 | 15.96 |
| | (ii) Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 2.57 | - | 2.57 |
| | (iii) Others expenses (to be specified) | 552.32 | - | 552.32 |
| | Total Expenses (i-iii) | 570.75 | 0.10 | 570.85 |
| (IV) | Profit / (loss) before exceptional items and tax (II-III) | (90.83) | 323.98 | 233.15 |
| (V) | Exceptional items | (743.83) | - | (743.83) |
| (VI) | Profit/(loss) before tax (IV -V) | (834.66) | _ | 510.68 |
| (VII) | Tax Expense: | | _ | - |
| | a) Current Tax | 105.85 | - | 105.85 |
| | b) Deferred Tax | 17.70 | 90.14 | 72.44 |
| | c) Mat Credit Entitlement | 35.39 | | 35.39 |
| (VIII) | Profit /(loss) for the period from continuing operations(VI- VII) | (887.43) | 233.84 | (653.59) |
| (IX) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations | (2.93) | - | (2.93) |
| (X) | Tax Expense of discontinued operations | 0.81 | - | 0.81 |
| (XI) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations(after tax) (IX-X) | (2.12) | - | (2.12) |
| (XII) | Profit/(loss) for the period (VIII-IX) | (889.54) | 233.84 | (655.70) |
| (XIII) | Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - |

| | Particulars | | For the period 01.04.2018 to 31.03.2019 | | |
|-------|---|------------------|--|------------|----------|
| | | F | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS |
| (A) | (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or l | oss | - | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reprofit or loss | eclassified to | - | (0.02) | (0.02) |
| (B) | (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | - | - |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclase or loss | sified to profit | - | - | - |
| | Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) | | - | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| (XIV) | Total Comprehensive Income for the period (X | II+XIII) | (889.54) | 233.92 | (655.62) |

* For the purpose of above disclosure, figures for the previous GAAP have been reclassified to conform presentation requirements under Ind AS and the requirements laid down in Division II to the Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

27.2.3 Reconciliation of total equity as at 31 March 2019 and 1 April 2018

| | | (Rs in Lakh) |
|---|---------------|----------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st Mar 2019 | 1st April 2018 |
| Total equity (shareholder's funds) as per previous GAAP | 37,513.69 | 38,403.23 |
| Fair Value Adjustments of Financial Assets | (3,242.76) | (3,566.84) |
| Tax Impact of Adjustments | 902.14 | 992.30 |
| Total Equity as per Ind AS | 35,173.06 | 35,828.69 |

27.2.4 Impact of IND AS adoption on the statement of csah flows for the year ended 31 March 2019

| | | Rs. in Lakhs | |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------|
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | IND AS |
| Cash Inflow/(Outflow) From Operating Activities | 905.49 | (171.38) | 734.12 |
| Cash Inflow/(Outflow) From Investing Activities | (929.41) | 171.38 | (758.03) |
| Cash Inflow/(Outflow) From Financing Activities | - | 2.83 | 2.83 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | (23.92) | - | (21.09) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at beginning of Reporting Period | 31.01 | (7.56) | 23.45 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at end of Reporting Period | 7.09 | (4.73) | 2.36 |

Explanatory Notes to First Time Adoption are as follows:

- 1 Reclassification: The assets and liabilities as of April 1, 2018 have been re-grouped / re-classified, wherever necessary to comply with accounting policies of the Company under Ind AS.
- 2 Under Indian GAAP, long term investments equity shares were accounted as investment measured at cost less provision for other than temporary diminution in the value of investments and short term investments at cost or Net Realisable Value whichever was lesser. Under Ind AS, investments to be measured at fair value. The difference between the instrument's fair value and Indian GAAP carrying amount has been recognised as in the profit and loss account, net of related deferred taxes.
- **3** Tax impact includes deferred tax impact, wherever applicable as per provisions of Ind AS 12 (Income Taxes), on account of difference between previous GAAP and Ind AS.
- 4 Under IND AS, Remeasurements i.e. actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in the net interest expense on the net defined liability, are recognized in other

.

comprehensive income instead of profit or loss in previous GAAP.

28 Fair Value Measurements

28.1 Financial instruments by category

| | | | | | | | | (Rs | in Lakh) |
|--|----------|---|--------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| | | As at 31 March 2020 As at 31 March 2019 As at 1 | | As at 31 March 2019 | | As at 1 A | pril 2018 | | |
| | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/Cost | FVTOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/Cost | FVOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost /Cost | FVOCI |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Cash and cash equivalents | - | 21.79 | - | - | 2.36 | - | - | 23.45 | - |
| b) Bank Balance other than (a) above | - | - | - | - | 4.73 | - | - | 7.56 | |
| c) Loans and Advances | | 1,424.17 | | | 1,171.00 | | | 2,103.00 | |
| d) Investments | | | | | | | | | |
| Mutual Funds | 2,776.65 | - | - | 2,818.03 | - | - | 3,633.75 | - | - |
| Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | | 30,431.74 | | - | 29,886.40 | | - | 28,147.84 | |
| e) Other Financial assets | | 19.68 | - | | 13.40 | - | | 64.03 | - |
| | 2,776.65 | 31,897.39 | - | 2,818.03 | 31,077.89 | - | 3,633.75 | 30,345.88 | - |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Payables | | | | | | | | | - |
| Trade Payables | - | 1.60 | - | - | 0.63 | - | - | 1.86 | - |
| | - | 1.60 | - | - | 0.63 | - | - | 1.86 | - |

28.2 Fair Value Hierarchy

(a) This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard.

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

| | | | | (Rs in Lakh) | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| | As at 1 April 2018 | | | | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 3,633.75 | - | - | 3,633.75 | | |
| Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | | - | 28,147.85 | 28,147.85 | | |
| Total | 3,633.75 | - | 28,147.85 | 31,781.60 | | |
| | As at 31st March 2019 | | | | | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 2,818.03 | - | - | 2,818.03 | | |
| Preference Shares and Equity Instruments | | - | 29,886.40 | 29,886.40 | | |
| Total | 2,818.03 | - | 29,886.40 | 33,781.60 | | |

| | As at 31st March 2020 | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | | |
| Investments | | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 2,776.65 | - | - | 2,776.65 | |
| Preference Shares and Equity Instruments | | - | 30,431.74 | 30,431.74 | |
| Total | 2,776.65 | - | 30,431.74 | 33,208.39 | |

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments, traded bonds and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities.

(b) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date
- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

All of the resulting fair value estimates are included in level 2 or level 3, where the fair values have been determined based on present values and the discount rates used were adjusted for counterparty or own credit risk.

(c) Fair value estimation

Estimated fair value disclosures of financial instruments are made in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure". Fair value is defined as the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction, other than in forced or liquidation sale. As no readily available market exists for a large part of the Company's financial instruments, judgment is necessary in arriving at fair value, based on current economic conditions and specific risks attributable to the instrument. The estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize in a market exchange from the sale of its full holdings of a particular instrument.

The following summarizes the major methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of financial instruments.

Interest-bearing borrowings

Fair value is calculated based on discounted expected future principal and interest cash flows. The carrying amount of the Company's loans due after one year is also considered as reasonable estimate of their fair values as the nominal interest rates on the loans due after one year are variable and considered to be a

reasonable approximation of the fair market rate with reference to loans with similar credit risk level and maturity period at the reporting date.

Trade and other receivables / payables

Receivables / payables typically have a remaining life of less than one year and receivables are adjusted for impairment losses. Therefore, the carrying amounts for these assets and liabilities are deemed to approximate their fair values, as the allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts is considered a reasonable estimate of the discount required to reflect the impact of credit risk.

(d) Valuation process

The accounts & finance department of the Company includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values. This team reports directly to the chief financial officer (CFO) and the audit committee (AC).

Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the CFO, AC and the valuation team at least once every three months, in line with the Company's quarterly reporting periods.

The main level 3 inputs for unlisted equity securities, contingent considerations and indemnification asset used by the Company are derived and evaluated as follows:

- Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.
- Risk adjustments specific to the counterparties (including assumptions about credit default rates) are derived from credit risk grading determined by the Company's internal credit risk management group.
- Earnings growth factor for unlisted equity securities are estimated based on market information for similar types of companies.

Changes in level 2 and 3 fair values are analysed at the end of each reporting period during the quarterly valuation discussion between the CFO, AC and the valuation team. As part of this discussion the team presents a report that explains the reason for the fair value movements.

29 Financial risk management

(a) Risk management framework

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is exposed to a different extent to a variety of financial risks: foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, price risk and credit risk. In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts, foreign currency option contracts are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures. Derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not as trading or speculative instruments.

This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investments in financial instruments.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The Company monitor credit risk very closely both in domestic and export market. The Management impact analysis shows credit risk and impact assessment as low.

(c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are fallen due. The Company's liquidity position is carefully monitored and

De de Le ce

NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

managed. The Company has in place a detailed budgeting and cash forecasting process to help ensure that it has adequate cash available to meet its payment obligations.

The following table provides details of the remaining contractual maturity of the Company's financial Liabilities. It has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows and the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The table includes only principal cash flows.

| | | | | | | Rs in Lacs |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Carrying | rying Contractual cash flows | | | | |
| | Amounts 31 March 2020 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilition | 25 | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 | - | | |

| | Carrying | | lows | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Amounts 31 March 2019 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabiliti | es | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | - | - | |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | - | - | |

| | Carrying | ying Contractual cash flows | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Amounts 1 April 2018 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabiliti | es | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | - | - | · - |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | - | - | - |

(d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices mainly comprise three types of risk: currency rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risks. Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held as at March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

Currency risk

.

NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the company's functional currency (Rupees). As the company does not possess such asset and does not have foreign commercial transactions the Company is not exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions.

Interest rate risk

The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings with variable rates, which expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. During 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019, the Company's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in Rs. Currently the Company's borrowings are within acceptable risk levels, as determined by the management, hence the Company has not taken any swaps to hedge the interest rate risk.

- **30** In the opinion of the Board of Directors, current assets, loans & advances have value on realisation at least equal to the amount at which they are stated unless stated otherwise.
- **31** Contingent Liabilities: NIL(Previous year NIL)
- 32 The Fixed Assets which are presently not in the name of the company were acquired / transferred / taken over only through merger/ de-merger/amalgamation scheme approved by the High Courts and are in the possession of the Company and are being used by it.
- **33** As per Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19) " Employee Benefits", the disclosures of employee benefits as defined in the accounting standard are given below:
 - a) Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognised as expenses for the year is Rs. 0.13 Lakh towards employer's contribution to Provident fund.

b) Defined Benefit Plan

The present value of obligation for gratuity is determined based on acturial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

i) Reconcilation of opening and Closing balances of defined benefit obligation for Gratuity (unfunded)

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 3.85 | 3.34 |
| Current service cost | 0.38 | 0.35 |
| Interest cost | 0.30 | 0.26 |
| Acturial (gain)/Loss | (0.18) | (0.10) |
| Benefits Paid | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Settlement cost | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the year | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| Reconciliation of Fair value of assets and obligations | | |
| Present value of obligation | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| Amount recognised in Balance Sheet | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| Expense recognised during the year | | |
| Present value of obligation as at the end of period | 4.35 | 3.85 |
| Present value of obligation as at the beginning of period | 3.85 | 3.34 |

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Expenses recognized in the statement of profit & losses Actuarial assumptions | 0.49 | 0.51 |
| Discount rate (per annum) | 6.80% | 7.66% |
| Future salary increase (per annum) | 5.00% | 5.00% |

The estimates of rate of future salary increase takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factor on long term basis. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date with a term that matches that of liability. The above information is certified by the actuary.

- c) The obligation for leave encashment for Rs. 0.35 Lakh (Prev year Rs 0.32 Lakh) is recognised, provided for and paid on yearly basis
- **34** As per the information available with the management ,there is no liability outstanding as on 31.03 2020 due to Small Scale and medium enterprises as defined under The Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006.
- **35** a) The company has made provision of Rs.7.92 Lakh (Prev. Year Rs 5 Lakh) on doubtful assets as per NBFC-NDSI (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016
 - **b)** The company has made provision of Rs.1.01 Lakh (Prev. Year Rs NIL/-) on standard assets as per Reserve Bank of India, DNBS vide notification No.RBI/2010-11/370-DNBS PD.CC.No.207/03.02.002/2010-11, dated .January 17,2011. as outstanding Loans have reduced.
- 36 In line with "SEBI circular no. SEBI/H0/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/84 dated May 20, 2020" COVID 19 pandemic has caused serious disruption on the global economic and business environment. There is a huge uncertainty with regard to its impact which cannot be reasonably determined at this stage. However, the Group has evaluated and considered to the extent possible the likely impact that may arise from COVID-19 pandemic as well as all event and circumstances upto the date of approval of these Financial results on the carrying value of its assets and liabilities as on 31.03.2020. These estimates are subject to uncertainty and may be affected by the severity and duration of the pandemic. However, the Group will continue to monitor developments in future periods to identify the significant uncertainities and its impact on the carrying value of the assets and liabilities, if any.
- 37 The Company elected not to exercise the option permitted under section 115BAA of the Income Tax Act 1961 as introduced by the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Ordinance 2019. Accordingly, the Company has carried the MAT credit in the Financial statment.
- 38 The company has taken certain premises on cancelable/non cancelable operating lease arrangements:

| | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Particulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| a) | Major term of agreement are as under | | |
| | Lease payments recognized in the statement of profit & loss | 0.96 | 0.94 |
| | Tenure of Lease | 1 year | 1 year |
| | Lease deposit | | - |
| b) | The Total of Future Minimum lease payment to be made under non-cancelable operating lease for each of the following period are as under | | |
| | i) Not later than 1 Year | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| | ii) Later Than 1 Year and not later than 5 Years | 0.40 | - |
| | iii) Later Than 5 years | | - |

39. The company has given certain premises on cancelable/non cancelable operating lease arrangements:

| | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Par | ticulars | For the year Ended 31st March'2020 | For the year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| a) | Major term of agreement are as under | | |
| | Lease receipts recognized in the statement of profit & loss | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| | Tenure of Lease | 11 months | 11 months |
| | Lease deposit | - | - |
| b) | The Total of Future Minimum lease payment to be received under non-cancelable operating lease for each of the following period are as under | | |
| | i) Not later than 1 Year | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | ii) Later Than 1 Year and not later than 5 Years | - | - |
| | iii) Later Than 5 years | - | - |

- **40** The Company is mainly engaged in the investments activities and do not qualify for separate reporting as required by IND AS 108 'Operating Segments'.
- **41** Investment in other companies measured at fair value. Un-quoted equity shares have been measured at fair value considering cost due to insufficient information to measure fair value. Accordingly cost represent best estimate of fair value within range.
- 42 Disclosure under Regulation 34(3) of "Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015"

Loans and advances outstanding at the year end and maximum amount outstanding during the year, as required to be disclosed under Schedule V and Regulation 34(3) of "Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015" are Nil. Further there was no transaction with any person or entity belongings to Promoter/Promoters Group which holds 10% or more Shareholding in the Company.

43 Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard-18 "Related Party Disclosure" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are as follows:

(A) List of Related Parties

a) <u>Controlling Company</u>

Consolidated Photo & Finvest Ltd.

b) <u>Subsidiaries</u>

Jindal Photo Investments Ltd.

c) Associate Compnay

- i Rishi Trading Co. Ltd
- ii Jindal Poly Films Ltd.
- iii Jindal Poly Investment & Finance Company Ltd
- iv Universus Photo Imagings Ltd.
- v SBJ Green Investments Pvt. Ltd. Up to 19.03.2020

d) Key Management Personnel

- i Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal, Managing Director
- ii Mr. Anil Kaushal, Company Secretary
- iii Mr. Sumit Kumar Parundiya, CFO

e) <u>Other Directors</u>

Ms. Geeta Gilotra, Director Mr. Radhey Shyam, Director Mr. Prakash Matai Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal Ms. Iti Goyal (w.e.f. 06.05.2020)

44 Details of Transactions with related parties are as follows:

| Transactions | Referred | Referred | Referred | Referred | Total |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | to in | to in | to in | to in | |
| | (a) above | (b) above | (c) above | (d) and (e) | |
| | | | | above | |
| Transaction during the year; | | | | | |
| Rent Paid (a) | 0.96 | - | - | - | 0.96 |
| | (0.94) | | | | (0.94) |
| Dividend received (ii) | - | - | 15.64 | - | 15.64 |
| | - | - | (15.64) | - | (15.64) |
| Remuneration to KMP (d) | - | - | - | 16.04 | 16.04 |
| | - | - | - | (14.78) | (14.78) |
| Director sitting fees (e) | | | | 0.59 | 0.59 |
| | | | | (0.84) | (0.84) |
| Balance Outstanding at the year end; | | | | | |
| Investments in Equity Shares | | | | | |
| Jindal Photo Investments Ltd. | - | 19,623.31 | | | 19,623.31 |
| | - | (19,623.31) | | | (19,623.31) |
| Jindal Poly Films Ltd. | - | - | 1,812.93 | | 1,812.93 |
| | | | (1,992.67) | | (1,992.67) |
| Universus Photo Imaging Ltd. | | | 179.74 | | 179.74 |
| | | | (-) | | (-) |

(Previous year figure given in brackets)

Note :- Related party relationship is as identified by the company and relied upon by the auditors

45 Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/re-arranged/reclassified/recasted wherever considered necessary to confirm to this year's classification

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 **SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA** Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

BALANCE SHEET OF A SYSTEMICALLY IMPORTANT NON-DEPOSIT TAKING NON-BANKING FINANCIAL COMPANY

As required in terms of Paragraph 18 of Non-Banking Financial Company-Systemically Important Non-deposit taking Company and deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions 2016

| Particulars | Amount | (Rs.in Lakh Amou |
|--|--------------|---------------------|
| | Outstanding | Overd |
| Liabilites side : | | |
| Loans and advances availed by the NBFC inclusive of interest accrued thereon | | |
| but not paid | | |
| (a) Debentures : Secured | - | |
| Unsecured | - | |
| (other than falling within the meaning of public deposits*) | - | |
| (b) Deferred Credits | - | |
| (c) Term Loans | - | |
| (d) Inter-corporate loans and borrowing | - | |
| (e) Commercial Paper | - | |
| (f) Public deposits | - | |
| (g) Other Loans | - | |
| | Amount | |
| | Outstanding | |
| Assets side : | | |
| Break-up of Loans and Advances including Bills receivables (other than those | - | |
| included in (4) below : | | |
| (a) Secured | - | |
| (b) Unsecured | 1,444 | |
| Break-up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and hypothecation loans | | |
| counting towards AFS activities | | |
| (i) Lease Assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors: | - | |
| (a) Financial lease | - | |
| (b) Operating lease | - | |
| (ii) Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors: | | |
| (a) Assets on hire | - | |
| (b) Repossessed Assets | - | |
| (iii) Other loans counting towards AFS activites | | |
| (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed | - | |
| (b) Loans other than (a) above | - | |
| Break-up of investments : | | |
| Current Investments : | | |
| 1. Quoted : | - | |
| (i) Shares (a) Equity | - | |
| (b) Preference | | |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds | - | |
| (iii) Units of mutual funds | - | |
| (iv) Government Securities | - | |
| (v) Others (please specify) | - | |
| 2. Unquoted : | | |
| (i) Shares (a) Equity | - | |
| (b) Preference | - | |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds | - | |
| (iii) Units of mutual funds | <u>2,777</u> | |
| (iv) Government Securities | - | |
| (v) Others | - | |

74

| | ng Term Investments : | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1. | Quoted : | | |
| | (i) Shares (a) Equity | 1,993 | |
| | (b) Preference | - | |
| | (ii) Debentures and Bonds | - | |
| | (iii) Units of mutual funds | - | |
| | (iv) Government Securities | - | |
| | (v) Others (please specify) | - | |
| 2. | Unquoted : | | |
| | (i) Shares (a) Equity | 19,742 | |
| | (b) Preference | <u>8,697</u> | |
| | (ii) Debentures and Bonds | - | |
| | (iii) Units of mutual funds | - | |
| | (iv) Government Securities | - | |
| | (v) Others (Share Application given) | - | |
| Boi | rrower group-wise classification assets finance as in (2) and (3) above : | Amount Net of provi | sions (Rs. Lacs) |
| Cat | regory | Secured | Unsecured |
| 1. | Related Parties | | |
| | (a) Subsidiaries | - | - |
| | (b) Companies in the same group | - | |
| | | | |
| | (c) Other related parties | - | - |
| 2. | | - | - 1,444 |
| 2. | (c) Other related parties Other than related parties Total | - | - 1,444 1,444 |
| | Other than related parties | - - - rm) in shares and sec | 1,444 |
| Inv | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted): | - - - - - - - | 1,444 |
| Inv | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 1,444 |
| Inv | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted): | | 1,444 urities (both |
| Inv que | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted): | Market Value/ | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of |
| Inv que | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted): | Market Value/ Breakup or fair | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) |
| Inv que | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 |
| Inv que | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 |
| Inv quo 1. | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parties Other than related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. Ass | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. Ass | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites Other than related parties rests side : her Information | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv qua 1. 2. Ass Oth | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parties Other than related parties sets side : her Information Particulars | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv qua 1. 2. Ass Oth | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parties Other than related parties ets side : her Information Particulars) Gross Non-Performing Assets | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv qua 1. 2. Ass Oth | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parties Other than related parties ets side : her Information Particulars) Gross Non-Performing Assets (a) Related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. Ass Oth (i) | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parties Other than related parties rets side : her Information Particulars) Gross Non-Performing Assets (a) Related parties (b) Other than related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 - 11,592 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. Ass Oth (i) | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites Other than related parties rets side : her Information Particulars (a) Related parties (b) Other than related parties (c) Other than related parties (c) Related parties (c) Other than related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv quo 1. 2. Ass Oth (i) | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites Other than related parties rests side : her Information Particulars (b) Gross Non-Performing Assets (a) Related parties (b) Other than related parties Net Non-Performing Assets (a) Related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value (net of Provision) 19,623 1,993 |
| Inv qua 1. 2. Asss Oth (i) (ii) | Other than related parties Total restor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long ter oted and unquoted) : Related Parties (a) Subsidiaries (b) Companies in the same group (c) Other related parites Other than related parties rets side : her Information Particulars (a) Related parties (b) Other than related parties (c) Other than related parties (c) Related parties (c) Other than related parties | Market Value/ Breakup or fair Value or NAV 19,623 3,354 - 11,592 | 1,444 urities (both Book Value |

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020

SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL

Company Secretary

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

> Director DIN 00649458

RADHEY SHYAM

Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014) Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associates companies/joint ventures

Period: 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2020

PART "A": SUBSIDIARIES

Amount in Lakhs

| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
|-----------|--|--|
| S. No. | Name of subsidiary | Jindal Photo Investments Limited |
| 1 | Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period | NA |
| 2 | Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries. | NA |
| 3 | Share capital | 1,048.45 |
| 4 | Reserve & surplus | 33,582.26 |
| 5 | Total Assets | 34,767.87 |
| 6 | Total Liabilities | 137.17 |
| 7 | Investments | 28,186.66 |
| 8 | Turnover | 1,312.14 |
| 9 | Profit /(Loss) before taxation | 771.98 |
| 10 | Provision for taxation | 259.60 |
| 11 | Profit / (Loss) after taxation | 512.38 |
| 12 | Proposed Dividend | - |
| 13 | % of shareholding | 90.96% |

Note: There are no Subsidiary which is yet to commence commercial operations.

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 **SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA** Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| S. No. | Nam | ne of Associates/Joint Ventures | Rishi Trading Company Limited | Jindal Poly Films Limited | SBJ Green Investments Private Limited | Universus Photo Imagings Limited | Jindal Poly Investment and Finance Co. Limited |
|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Late | est audited Balance Sheet Date | 31-03-2020 | 31-03-2020 | 31-03-2020 | 31-03-2020 | 31-03-2020 |
| 2 | 2 Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end: | | | | | | |
| | No. | | NIL | 15,64,072 | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| | Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture (Rs.) | | NIL | 19,92,67,396 | NIL | NIL | NIL |
| | Exte | nt of Holding % | 36.19% * | 22.78% ** | 35.76% * | 27.45% * | 24.77% * |
| 3 | influence | | % Holding more than 20% | % Holding more than 20% | % Holding \$ more than 20% . | % Holding more than 20% . | % Holding more than 20% . |
| 4 | | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 | Networth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (Rs.in lakhs) | | 6,396.60 | 41,209.70 | 5,007.31 | 4,055.35 | 557.15 |
| 6 | Profit / (Loss) for the year (Rs.) | | (33,71,69,268) | 4,79,72,00,000 | 8,71,32,373 | 15,76,24,233 | (77,04,21,000) |
| | i. | Considered in Consolidation (Rs.) | (12,20,21,575) | 1,30,31,58,140# | 3,00,48,781 | 4,32,67,852 | _*** |
| | ii. | Not Considered in Consolidation (Rs.) | (21,51,47,693) | 3,49,40,41,860 | 5,70,83,592 | 11,43,56,381 | (77,04,21,000) |

* Holding through Its Subsidiary Jindal Photo Investments Ltd.

** 3.57% investment held by the company and balance through its Subsidiary Jindal Photo Investments Ltd.

*** Loss Incurred by the Company equivalent to Investment has already been considered in the earlier years.

considered profit @ 27.45% for 364 days and @ 22.78% for 1 day due to sale of shares of Jindal Poly Films Limited by Jindal Photo Investments Limited.

\$ Associate upto 19th March 2020. In consolidation profits included upto 19.03.2020.

In consolidation considered unaudited financials for the year ended 31.03.2020 in respect of Rishi Trading Company Ltd.

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

> RADHEY SHYAM Director DIN 00649458

For and on behalf of the Board

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited

Report on the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated Ind AS financial statements of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as 'the Group'), and its associates which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2020, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as 'the consolidated Ind AS financial statements').

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements/consolidated financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiary/associates, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards (' Ind AS'), specified under Section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, of the consolidated state of affairs (consolidated financial position) of the Group, as at 31 March 2020 and its consolidated profit (consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income), its consolidated cash flows and the consolidated changes in equity for the year then ended.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statement in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our

responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act, and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, which in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements for the financial year ended 31st March , 2020.These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters .For each matter below , our description of how our audit addressed is provided in that context.

We have determined the matter described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report. We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements section of our report including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of the material misstatement of the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements. The results of our audit procedure, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

| Key audit matters | How our audit addressed the key audit matter |
|---|---|
| The Company has adopted Ind AS from 1 April 2019 with an effective date of 1 April 2018 for such transition. For periods up to and including the year ended 31 March 2019, the Company had prepared and presented its financial statements in accordance with the erstwhile generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP). To give effect of the transition to Ind AS, these financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, together with the comparative financial information for | Management and the resultant changes made to the accounting policies considering the requirements of the new framework. Evaluated the exemptions and exceptions allowed by IndAS and applied by the Management in applying the first-time adoption principles of Ind AS 101 in respect |

| Key audit matters | How our audit addressed the key audit matter | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| the previous year ended 31 March 2019 and the transition date Balance Sheet as at 1 April 2018 have been prepared under Ind AS. | transition date and in respect of the previous year to convert the financial information reported under | | |
| The transition has involved significant change in the Company's policies and processes for financial reporting, including generation of supportable information and applying estimates to inter alia determine impact of Ind AS on accounting and disclosure requirements prescribed under extant Reserve Bank of India (RBI) directions. | • Tested the disclosures prescribed under Ind AS. | | |
| In view of the complexity involved, Ind AS transition and the preparation of financial statements subsequent to the transition date have been areas of key focus in our audit | | | |

Information Other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Parent's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility report, Corporate Governance and shareholder's information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, compare with the financial statements of the associates audited/Reviewed by the other auditors, to the extent it relates to these entities and, in doing so, place reliance on the work of the other auditors and consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to materially misstated. Other information so far as it relates to the associates is traced from their financial statements audited by the other auditors.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements

The Parent's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated Ind AS financial statementsthatgiveatrueand fairview of the consolidated

financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Parents, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process of the group.

Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about

whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, international omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and operating effectiveness of such controls.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statement or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities or business activities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities or business activities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with the governance of the Parent company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosures about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matter

The consolidated financial results also include the Group's share of Profit in associates of Rs 12544.53 Lacs for the year ened 31.03.2020. This financial statements/

financial information are audited/ unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these associates, is based solely on such audited/unaudited financial statements/financial information.

In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the financial statement /financial information certified by the management.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on other Legal and Regulatory requirements below , is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the financial statement / financial information certified by the management

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, that:
 - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
 - b. In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those book;
 - c. The consolidated Balance Sheet, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
 - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated Ind AS financial statements comply with the accounting standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with relevant rules issued thereunder.
 - e. On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31 March 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the Directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March 2020 from being appointed as a Director

of that company in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

- f. With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in 'Annexure A', which is based
- on the auditor's report of the Parent. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Parent.
- g. with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid/provided by the Parent to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditors' Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - the consolidated Ind AS financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group. Refer note no. 35 to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements;
 - the Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. there has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.

For P L Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 011575 C

Place: New Delhi Date: 29th July 2020 (Ravindra Kumar Newatia) Partner Membership no.: 074193 UDIN:20074193AAAAAN9190

ANNEXURE A TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act')

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2020, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited ('the Holding Company') and its subsidiary/ associates companies which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary/associates companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safequarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting ('the Guidance Note') issued by ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Ind AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its subsidiary/ associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

Other Matter

Place:

New Delhi

Date: 29th July 2020

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to five associate company, incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding report of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

> For P L Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN: 011575 C

(Ravindra Kumar Newatia) Partner Membership no.: 074193 UDIN:20074193AAAAAN9190

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31.03.2020

| Part | Particulars | | | Note | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------|--|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| ASSI | ETS | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Fina | ncia | l Assets | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Cas | h and cash equivalents | 4 | 5,013.08 | 11.71 | 133.41 | | |
| | (b) | Bar | nk Balance other than (a) above | 5 | - | 4.73 | 7.56 | | |
| | (c) | Loa | ins and Advances | 6 | 1,442.17 | 4,971.00 | 3,278.00 | | |
| | (d) | Inv | estments | 7 | 1,03,170.47 | 1,03,213.95 | 1,21,225.06 | | |
| | (e) | 0th | er Financial assets (to be specified) | 8 | 22.76 | 23.56 | 86.27 | | |
| (2) | Non | -fina | ncial Assets | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Cur | rent tax assets (Net) | 9 | 1,255.19 | 1,784.52 | 1,862.29 | | |
| | (b) | Def | erred tax Assets (Net) | 10 | 2,079.02 | 2,480.16 | 2,626.24 | | |
| | (c) | Pro | perty, Plant and Equipment | 11 | 106.99 | 112.74 | 155.16 | | |
| | (d) | 0th | er non-financial assets (to be specified) | 12 | 14.88 | 14.77 | 18.18 | | |
| | | Tot | al Assets | | 1,13,104.56 | 1,12,617.14 | 1,29,392.17 | | |
| IAE | BILITI | ES AI | ND EQUITY | | | | | | |
| IAE | BILITI | ES | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Fina | Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Pay | rables | | | | | | |
| | | (I) | Trade Payables | 13 | | | | | |
| | | i) | dues of micro enterprises and smal enterprises | | - | - | - | | |
| | | ii) | dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 2.05 | 0.63 | 1.86 | | |
| | (b) | Bor | rowings (Other than Debt Securities) | 14 | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 | | |
| (2) | Non | Non-Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Cur | rent tax liabilities (Net) | 15 | 381.40 | 863.28 | 931.04 | | |
| | (b) | Pro | visions | 16 | 521.01 | 526.82 | 16.73 | | |
| | (c) | 0th | er non-financial liabilities(to be specified) | 17 | 5.34 | 11.51 | 31.44 | | |
| 3) | EQU | ITY | | | | | | | |
| | (a) | Equ | ity Share capital | 18 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | | |
| | (b) | 0th | er Equity | | 1,05,781.06 | 1,04,845.46 | 1,21,565.76 | | |
| | (c) | Noi | n Controlling Interest | | 3,128.06 | 3,083.80 | 3,559.70 | | |
| | | | es and Equity | | 1,13,104.56 | 1,12,617.14 | 1,29,392.17 | | |

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner

M. No.: 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH'2020

| Particulars | Note No. | For The Year Ended | Rs in lakh For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| Revenue from operations | | 31st March'2020 | 31st March 2019 |
| (i) Interest Income | 19 | 184.24 | 148.31 |
| (ii) Dividend Income | 15 | 130.59 | 140.51 |
| (iii) Rental Income | 20 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| (iv) Net gain on fair value changes | 21 | 1,160.59 | 679.73 |
| (I) Total Revenue from operations | 22 | 1,475.66 | 958.94 |
| (II) Other Income (to be specified) | ~~~ | 685.71 | 651.14 |
| (III) Total Income (I+II) | | 2,161.37 | 1,610.09 |
| Expenses | | 2,101.37 | 1,010.09 |
| (i) Employee Benefits Expenses | 23 | 16.68 | 19.77 |
| (ii) Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 24 | 1.84 | 2.63 |
| iii) Others expenses (to be specified) | 24 | 43.48 | 572.66 |
| (iv) Total Expenses (IV) | 25 | 62.00 | 595.06 |
| | | | |
| (V) Profit before exceptional items, share of net profits of associates and Tax (III-IV) | | 2,099.38 | 1,015.03 |
| (VI) Share of net Profit/(Loss) of Associates accounted for using | | 12,544.53 | (10,841.95) |
| Equity Method (refer note no. 1(vi)) | | 4/ 6/2 04 | (0.00(.00) |
| (VII) Profit / (loss) before exceptional items and Tax (V+VI) | 26 | 14,643.91 | (9,826.92) |
| (VIII) Exceptional items | 26 | (1,875.77) | (6,555.18) |
| (IX) Profit/(loss) before tax (VII -VIII) | | 12,768.14 | (16,382.10) |
| X) Tax Expense: | | (07.75) | (|
| a) Current Tax | | (87.76) | (177.78) |
| p) Deferred Tax | | (409.80) | (171.38) |
| c) MAT Credit Entitlement | | - | 35.39 |
| d) Income Tax Related to earlier year (net) | | (2.62) | (2.70) |
| (XI) Profit / (loss) for the period from continuing operations(IX-X) | | 12,267.96 | (16,698.58) |
| (XII) Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations | 27 | (2.93) | (2.93) |
| (XIII) Tax Expense of discontinued operations | 27 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| (XIV) Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations(after tax) (X-XI) | | (2.12) | (2.12) |
| (XV) Profit/(loss) for the period (XI+XIV) ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | | 12,265.85 | (16,700.69) |
| Owners of the Parent | | 12,221.59 | (16,224.79) |
| Non Controlling Interest | | 44.26 | (475.90) |
| (XVI) Other Comprehensive Income | | | (|
| (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | (31.09) | (90.92) |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 8.66 | 25.30 |
| (B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | |
| (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | - |
| Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) | | (22.43) | (65.62) |
| ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | | (LL.45) | (05:02) |
| Owners of the Parent | | (22.43) | (65.62) |
| Non Controlling Interest | | (22.43) | (03.02) |
| (XVII) Total Comprehensive Income for the period (XV+XVI) | | 12,243.42 | (16,766.32) |
| ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | | | |
| Owners of the Parent | | 12,199.15 | (16,290.41) |
| Non Controlling Interest | | 44.26 | (475.90) |
| XVIII) Earnings per equity share (for continuing operations) | | | . , |
| Basic and Diluted (Rs.) | 28 | 37.74 | (50.39) |
| See accompanying notes to the financial statements | | | . , |

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020

SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL

Company Secretary

For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD 01.04.2019 to 31.03.2020

(a) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars | As at 31st March'2020 | | As at 31st M | Aarch'2019 | As at 1st April' 2018 | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) | Number of Shares | Amount (Rs. In lakh) |
| Balance as at the beginning of the year | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at the end of the year | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 |

b) OTHER EQUITY

| Particulars | Reserves and surplus | | | | Items of other compre- hensive income | Non Controlling Interest | Total Other Equity | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | General Reserve | Retained Earnings | Capital Reserve | Securities Premium | Statutory reserve | Other items of OCI | | |
| | Amount (Rs. lakh) | | | | | | | |
| Balance as of 01.04.2018 | 36,010.43 | 52,917.08 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 4,709.07 | 9,316.77 | 3,559.70 | 1,25,125.46 |
| Profit/Loss for the period | - | (16,224.79) | | | - | - | (475.90) | (16,700.69) |
| Other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | (65.62) | - | (65.62) |
| Less: Related to Companies ceased to be associate | - | (429.89) | - | - | - | - | - | (429.89) |
| Balance as of 31.03.2019 | 36,010.43 | 36,262.40 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 4,709.07 | 9,251.15 | 3,083.80 | 1,07,929.26 |
| Balance as of 01.04.2019 | 36,010.43 | 36,262.40 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 4,709.07 | 9,251.15 | 3,083.80 | 1,07,929.26 |
| Profit for the period | - | 1,109.09 | - | - | 112.50 | - | 44.26 | 12,265.85 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | (22.43) | | (22.43) |
| Less: Related to Companies ceased to be associate/Change in holding | - | (11,263.55) | - | - | - | - | - | (11,263.55) |
| Balance as of 31.03.2020 | 36,010.43 | 37,107.93 | 303.36 | 18,309.05 | 4,821.57 | 9,228.72 | 3,128.06 | 1,08,909.12 |

As per our Report of even date

For P.L. Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner

M. No.: 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | Rs in lakh For The Year Ended 31st March' 2019 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Net Profit/(Loss) before Extraordinary Items and Tax | 12,734.12 | (16,475.95) |
| Adjustments for:- | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4.76 | 5.49 |
| Share of net Profit/Loss of Associates | (12,544.53) | 10,841.95 |
| Acturial Gain/Loss classified as Other Comprehensive Income | (1,160.59) | (679.73) |
| Dividend Received | (130.59) | (130.67) |
| Income/(Loss) on sale of Investments | 1,216.30 | 4,185.09 |
| Diminution in the value of Investments | - | 3,131.14 |
| Loss/ (Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets | (12.02) | (112.30) |
| Operating profit / (loss) before working capital changes | 107.45 | 765.03 |
| Changes in working capital: | | |
| Adjustment for (increase)/decrease in operating assets | | |
| Short term loan and advances | 3,528.83 | (1,693.00) |
| Other financial assets | 0.80 | 62.72 |
| Other non-financial assets | (0.11) | 3.41 |
| Adjustment for increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities | | |
| Trade payable | 1.43 | (1.24) |
| Other non-financial liabilities | (1.44) | (17.10) |
| Provisions | (5.81) | 510.10 |
| Cash generated from Operations | 3,631.14 | (370.08) |
| Direct income tax(paid)/refunds | (42.12) | (134.21) |
| Net Cash flow from / (used in) operating activities (A) | 3,589.02 | (504.29) |
| Cash Flow from Investing Activities | | |
| Payment for Property, Plant & Equipment, Intangible assets | - | (3.30) |
| Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant & Equipment | 13.00 | 152.46 |
| Net proceeds from sale/(purchase) of investments | 1,268.75 | 102.77 |
| Bank deposit not considered as cash and cash equivalents (net) | 4.73 | 2.83 |
| Dividend Received | 130.59 | 130.67 |
| Net Cash flow from/(used in) Investing Activities(B) | 1,417.08 | 385.43 |
| Cash Flow from Financing Activities | | |
| Transfer of Unpaid Dividend to Investor Protection fund | (4.73) | (2.83) |
| Net Cash Flow from / (used in) Financing Activities (C) | (4.73) | (2.83) |
| Net Increase / (decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | 5,001.37 | (121.70) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 11.71 | 133.41 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | 5,013.08 | 11.71 |

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL

Managing Director DIN 01623575

1 GROUP INFORMATION

Consolidated Finvest & Holding Limited ('the Company') is a Systemically Important Non- Deposit taking Non-Banking Financial Company Registered with Reserve Bank Of India, Kanpur. The shares of the Company are listed at National Stock Exchange. The Company is engaged in the business of investments and to provide loans.

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES TO CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNTS

2.1 Statement of compliance and basis for preparation and presentation of financial statements

These standalone financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 as amended and notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India and other relevant provisions of the Act. Any application guidance/ clarifications/ directions issued by RBI or other regulators are implemented as and when they are issued/ applicable.

The Group's financial statements upto and for the year ended 31 March 2019 were prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (IGAAP) under the historical cost convention as a going concern and on accrual basis, unless otherwise stated, and in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 (as amended) and the guidelines issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) to the extent applicable, collectively referred as "Previous GAAP".

These are the Group's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS). The Group has applied Ind AS 101, First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards for transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS. An explanation of how the transition to INDAS has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flow of the Company is provided in Note No.28

2.2 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('INR' or 'Rs.') which is also the Group's functional currency. All amounts are rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

2.3 Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values.

2.4 Measurement of fair values

A number of Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for assets and liabilities. The Group has established policies and procedures with respect to the measurement of fair values. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

2.5 Use of estimates and judgements and Estimation uncertainity

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Group's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income, expenses and the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the financial statements were issued. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Following are areas that involved a higher degree of estimate and judgement or complexity in determining the carrying amount of some assets and liabilities.

Effective Interest Rate (EIR) Method

The Group recognizes interest income / expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loans given / taken. This estimation, by nature, requires an element of judgement regarding the expected behaviour and life-cycle of the instruments, as well as expected changes to other fee income/expense that are integral parts of the instrument.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The measurement of impairment losses on loan assets and commitments, requires judgement, in estimating the amount and timing of future cash flows and recoverability of collateral values while determining the impairment losses and assessing a significant increase in credit risk.

The Group's Expected Credit Loss (ECL) calculation is the output of a complex model with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and their interdependencies.

Provisions and other contingent liabilities

The reliable measure of the estimates and judgemets pertaining to litigations and the regulatory proceedings in the ordinary course of the Group's business are disclosed as contingent liabilities.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the Group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

2.6 First-time adoption of Ind AS – mandatory exceptions and optional exemptions Overall principle:

The Group has prepared the opening balance sheet as per Ind AS as of 1st April 2018 ("the transition date") by recognising all assets and liabilities whose recognition is required by Ind AS, not recognising items of assets or liabilities which are not permitted by Ind AS, by reclassifying items from Previous GAAP to Ind AS as required under Ind AS, and applying Ind AS in measurement of recognised assets and liabilities. However, this principle is subject to certain exceptions and certain optional exemptions availed by the Group as mentioned below:

Deemed cost for property, plant and equipment and intangible assets -

The Group has elected to measure property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets at its Previous GAAP carrying amount and use that Previous GAAP carrying amount as its deemed cost at the date of transition to Ind AS.

2.7 Revenue recognition :

a Recognition of interest income on loans

Interest income is recognised in Statement of profit and loss using the effective interest method for all financial instruments measured at amortised cost, debt instruments measured at FVOCI and debt instruments designated at FVTPL. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the contract. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of financial asset.

The Group calculates interest income by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of financial assets other than credit-impaired assets.

When a financial asset becomes credit-impaired, the Group calculates interest income by applying the effective interest rate to the net amortised cost of the financial asset. If the financial asset cures and is no longer creditimpaired, the Group reverts to calculating interest income on a gross basis.

Additional interest and interest on trade advances, are recognised when they become measurable and when it is not unreasonable to expect their ultimate collection.

Income from bill discounting is recognised over the tenure of the instrument so as to provide a constant periodic rate of return.

b Rental Income

Income from operating leases is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss as per contractual rentals unless another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which benefit derived from the leased asset is diminished.

c Fee and commission income :

Fee based income are recognised when they become measurable and when it is probable to expect their ultimate collection.

Commission and brokerage income earned for the services rendered are recognised as and when they are due.

d Dividend and interest income on investments:

- Dividends are recognised in Statement of profit and loss only when the right to receive payment is
 established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the
 Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
- Interest income from investments is recognised when it is certain that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable

2.8 Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE)

PPE are stated at cost of acquisition (including incidental expenses), less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Assets held for sale or disposals are stated at the lower of their net book value and net realisable value.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of PPE outstanding at each balance sheet date are disclosed separately under other non-financial assets. Capital work in progress comprises the cost of PPE that are not ready for its intended use at the reporting date.

Depreciation on PPE is provided on straight-line basis in accordance with the useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 on a pro-rata basis. In respect of leased out assets, the cost of the same is being amortized fully during the primary period of lease.

PPE is derecognised on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (caculated as the differnce between the net disposal proceeds and the net carrying amount of the asset) is recognised in other income / netted off from any loss on disposal in the Statement of profit and loss in the year the asset is derecognised.

2.9 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

Intangible assets is amortized over the estimated useful life.

2.10 Investments in subsidiaries and associates :

Investments in subsidiaries and associate are measured at cost less accumulated impairment, if any.

2.11 Foreign exchange transactions and translations :

a) Initial recognition

Transactions in foreign currencies are recognised at the prevailing exchange rates between the reporting currency and a foreign currency on the transaction date

b) Conversion

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at year end exchange rates are generally recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Thus, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equity instruments held at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equity investments classified as FVOCI are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in foreign currency are not retranslated at reporting date.

2.12 Financial instruments :

a) Recognition and initial measurement -

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL) are recognised immediately in Statement of profit and loss.

b) Classification and Subsequent measurement of financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- Amortised cost;
- FVOCI
- FVTPL

Amortised cost -

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios being the level at which they are managed. The financial asset is held with the objective to hold financial asset in order to collect contractual cash flows as per the contractual terms that give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payment of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

FVOCI

The Group measures instruments at FVOCI when the instrument is held within a business model, the objective of which is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

FVTPL

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

Any gain and loss on derecognition is recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Debt investment at FVOCI are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to Statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments: Classification as debt or equity -

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Group are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by Group are recognised at the proceeds received. Transaction costs of an equity transaction are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-fortrading or it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in Statement of profit and loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

c) Derecognition

Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation in respect of the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. The difference between the carrying value of the financial liability and the consideration paid is recognised in tatement of profit and loss.

d) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

e) Impairment of financial instruments

Equity instruments are not subject to impairment under Ind AS 109.

The Group recognises lifetime expected credit losses (ECL) when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and when the financial instrument is credit impaired.

f) Write offs -

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when there is no realistic prospect of further recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor/ borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. Any recoveries made are recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

2.13 Employee benefits:

a) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

b) Contribution to provident fund and ESIC -

Group's contribution paid/payable during the year to provident fund and ESIC is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss.

c) Gratuity -

The Group's liability, if any, towards gratuity scheme is determined by independent actuaries, using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation. Past services are recognised at the earlier of the plan amendment / curtailment and recognition of related restructuring costs/ termination benefits.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the Statement of profit and loss.

Remeasurement gains/losses - Remeasurement of defined benefit plans, comprising of actuarial gains / losses, return on plan assets excluding interest income are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with corresponding debit or credit to Other Comprehensive Income (OCI). Remeasurements are not reclassified to Statement of profit and loss in the subsequent period.

d) Leave encashment / compensated absences / sick leave -

The Group provides for the encashment / availment of leave with pay subject to certain rules. The employees are entitled to accumulate leave subject to certain limits for future encashment / availment. The liability, if any, is provided based on the number of days of unutilized leave at each balance sheet date on the basis of an independent actuarial valuation.

2.14 Finance costs :

Finance costs include interest expense computed by applying the effective interest rate on respective financial instruments measured at Amortised cost. Financial instruments include bank term loans, non-convertible debentures, fixed deposits mobilised, commercial papers, subordinated debts and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Finance costs are charged to the Statement of profit and loss.

2.15 Taxation - Current and deferred tax:

Income tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax. It is recognised in Statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

a) Current tax:

Current tax comprises amount of tax payable in respect of the taxable income or loss for the year determined in accordance with Income Tax Act, 1961 and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The Group's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

b) Deferred tax:

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences of temporary differences between the carrying values of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases.Deferred tax liabilities and assets are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequence that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary difference could be utilized. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

2.16 Impairment of assets other than financial assets :

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets at the end of each reporting period, to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have impaired. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pretax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cashgenerating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cashgenerating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount such that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined if no impairment loss had been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior years. The reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in Statement of profit and loss.

2.17 Provisions :

Provisions are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

2.18 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash on hand, cheques and drafts on hand, balance with banks in current accounts and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

2.19 Earnings Per Share :

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Earnings considered in ascertaining the Group's earnings per share is the net profit for the period after deducting preference dividends and any attributable tax thereto for the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period and for all periods presented is adjusted for events, such as bonus shares, sub-division of shares etc. that have changed the number of equity shares outstanding, without a corresponding change in resources. For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders is divided by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period, considered for deriving basic earnings per share and weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

3. In GROUP COMPANIES

a) The list of Subsidiary and Associate Companies which are included in the Consolidation and the Group's holdings therein are as given below:-

| Name of the Company | | Holding (| %) |
|---------------------|---|-----------|---------|
| | | 2019-20 | 2018-19 |
| i) | Subsidiaries :- | | |
| | Jindal Photo Investments Ltd. | 90.97% | 90.97% |
| ii) | Associates:- | | |
| | Rishi Trading Company Ltd* | 36.19% | 36.19% |
| | Jindal Poly Films Ltd* | 22.78% | 27.45% |
| | Jindal Poly Investment & Finance Company Ltd* | 24.77% | 24.77% |
| | Universe Photo Imaging Limited | 27.45% | 0.00% |
| | SBJ Green Investment Pvt Ltd* | 0.00% | 35.76% |

* by virtue of holding of the company and its subsidiary.

Shares of Jindal Polyfilms Limited & SBJ Green Investment Private Limited have been sold during the year, hence the share of profit/(loss) up to the date of sale of the shares has been considered in the financial.

b) The company has applied IND AS-28, Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements issued by ICAI.In accordance with the disclosure requirement of IND AS-28 relating to associate companies are given below:-

The company recognise those investee entities as associates which are not considered as subsidiaries,but in which it hold directly or indirectly (through subsidiaries) 20% or more voting power. Further, the profit has been considered by net off the dividend received by the Company during the year as per IND AS -28

| | | Rs. In Lacs |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|
| Name of the Associate | % of Sharefolding | Share in C.Y.Profit |
| Rishi Trading Company Ltd | 36.19% | (1,220.22) |
| Jindal Poly Films Ltd | 22.78% | 13,031.58 |
| Jindal Poly Investment & Finance Company Ltd | 24.77% | - |
| Universe Photo Imaging Limited | 27.45% | 432.68 |
| SBJ Green Investment Pvt Ltd | 0.00% | 300.49 |
| | | 12,544.53 |

4. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

| | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| Balances with Banks | | | | |
| Current Accounts | | 63.08 | 11.71 | 133.41 |
| Fixed Deposits | | 4,950.00 | - | - |
| | Total | 5,013.08 | 11.71 | 133.41 |
| BANK BALANCE OTHER THAN (3) ABOVE | | | | |
| | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| Particulars | | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31.03.2020 | 31.03.2019 | 01.04.2018 |
| Balances with Banks | | | | |
| Dividend Account | | - | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| Total | | - | 4.73 | 7.56 |
| LOANS AND ADVANCES | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| Particulars | | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31.03.2020 | 31.03.2019 | 01.04.2018 |
| Unsecured, Considered Good : | | | | |
| Loans & Advances to other than related parties | | 934.25 | 4,471.00 | 3,278.00 |
| Unsecured, Considered Doubtful : | | | | |
| Unsecured Loan | | 507.92 | 500.00 | - |
| Total | | 1,442.17 | 4,971.00 | 3,278.00 |

7 INVESTMENTS

5

6

| Particulars | Numbe | Number of Shares/Units | | | Rs in Lakhs | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | | |
| Mutual Funds (FVTPL) | | | | | | | | |
| Franklin India Credit Risk Fund-Direct | - | - | 66,71,604 | - | - | 1,257.14 | | |
| HDFC Corporate Opportunities Fund-Growth | - | 1,11,62,321 | 1,11,62,321 | - | 1,776.89 | 1,666.96 | | |
| Birla Sun Life Medium Term Plan-Growth | - | - | 32,08,587 | - | - | 728.68 | | |
| Birla Sunlife Saving Fund-Growth | - | - | 1,37,691 | - | - | 473.30 | | |
| ABSL Banking & PSU debt fund-Growth | 7,39,882 | 3,71,103 | - | 1,975.20 | 897.72 | - | | |
| P8190-ICICI Prudential Saving Fund Growth | - | - | 7,12,038 | - | - | 201.44 | | |
| ICICI Prudential- Regular Savings Fund -Growth | - | - | 12,57,307 | - | - | 244.85 | | |
| ICICI Prudential Saving Fund- Direct Plan -Growth | - | - | 29,766 | | - | 80.47 | | |
| ICICI Prudential Ultra Short Term plan Growth | - | - | 22,34,072 | - | - | 408.69 | | |
| P8096-ICICI Prudential Liquid Fund Growth | 67,989 | 67,989 | - | 199.74 | 187.93 | - | | |
| Axis Liquid Fund - Direct Growth | 43,762 | 22,918 | - | 964.67 | 475.20 | - | | |
| DSP Short Term Fund -Growth | 21,82,758 | 20,23,965 | - | 784.40 | 665.29 | - | | |

| Particulars | Numbe | er of Shares/I | Jnits | I | Rs in Lakhs | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| - | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As a 01.04.2018 |
| Reliance Banking & PSU Debt Fund | - | 8,87,125 | - | - | 120.59 | |
| HDFC Liquid Fund Growth | 38,706 | - | - | 1,512.10 | - | |
| IDFC Ultra Short Term Fund-Growth | - | - | 8,43,939 | - | - | 209.2 |
| AXIS ARBITRAGE FUND DIRECT GROWTH(EA-DG) | 12,024 | - | - | 279.57 | - | |
| HDFC ARBITRAGE FUND WP- GROWTH | 24,68,573 | - | - | 569.84 | - | |
| DSP BLACK ROCK ULTRA SHORT TERM FUND -DIRECT PLAN -GROWTH | - | - | 30,68,303 | - | - | 391.2 |
| DSP BLACK ROCK INCOME OPPORTUNITIES FUND- DIRECT PLAN -GROWTH | - | - | 11,95,958 | - | - | 352.6 |
| RELIANCE REGULAR SAVINGS FUND-DEBIT PLAN DIRECT GROWTH | - | - | 9,79,844 | - | - | 248.2 |
| FRANKLIN INDIA CORPORATE BOND OPP FUNDS | - | 14,09,036 | 31,15,439 | - | 290.20 | 587.0 |
| IDFC CORPORATE BOND | 39,22,368 | 39,22,368 | 76,674 | 547.66 | 504.43 | 9.1 |
| SBI CREDIT RISK | 11,67,056 | 11,67,056 | - | 386.41 | 361.69 | |
| KOTAK BOND (SHORT TERM) DIRECT PLAN | 29,15,704 | 10,05,020 | - | 1,169.59 | 366.57 | |
| ICICI PRUDENTIAL LIQUID FUND | - | 10,869 | - | - | 30.03 | |
| ICICI PRUDENTIAL CORPORATE BOND -GROWTH | 31,13,163 | 31,13,163 | - | 669.64 | 612.00 | |
| CICI PRUDENTIAL BANKING AND PSU DEBT FUND | 23,46,680 | 23,46,680 | - | 554.84 | 505.82 | |
| AXIS BANKING & PSU DEBT FUND -DIRECT GROWTH | 67,607 | 28,640 | - | 1,312.25 | 506.81 | |
| Aditya Birla Sun Life Corporate Bond Fund | 13,61,335 | - | - | 1,073.88 | - | |
| Axis Treasury Advantage Fund -Direct Fund (TA-DG) | 28,127 | - | - | 654.00 | - | |
| DSP BLACK ROCK LIQUIDITY FUND | 10,234 | - | - | 290.71 | - | |
| SBI Liquid Fund | 32,210 | - | - | 1,001.41 | - | |
| Preference Shares at Amortised Cost/Cost | | | | | | |
| 0% Redeemable Preference Shares-Unquoted | | | | | | |
| Jindal Photo Limited** | 1,24,00,000 | 1,24,00,000 | 1,24,00,000 | 966.29 | 886.51 | 813.3 |
| Jindal India Powertech Limited*** | 2,77,20,000 | 2,77,20,000 | 2,77,20,000 | - | - | |
| Soyuz Trading Company Limited**** | 5,60,50,000 | 5,60,50,000 | 5,60,50,000 | 5,638.43 | 5,172.87 | 4,745.7 |
| JINDAL PHOTO LIMITED** | 3,50,00,000 | 3,50,00,000 | 3,50,00,000 | 2,502.24 | 2,295.63 | 2,106.0 |
| HORIZON PROPBUILD LIMITED** | 1,80,00,000 | 1,80,00,000 | 1,80,00,000 | 1,286.86 | 1,180.61 | 1,083.1 |
| JINDAL REALTORS LIMITED** | 6,70,000 | 6,70,000 | 6,70,000 | 47.90 | 43.94 | 40.3 |
| CONSOLIDTAED BUILDWEL LIMITED** | 2,70,000 | 2,70,000 | 2,70,000 | 19.30 | 17.71 | 16.2 |
| CONSOLIDTAED REALTORS LIMITED** | 77,30,000 | 77,30,000 | 77,30,000 | 552.64 | 507.01 | 465.1 |
| JUMBO FINANCE LIMITED** | 1,30,30,000 | 1,30,30,000 | 1,30,30,000 | 907.93 | 832.97 | 764.1 |
| JINDAL INDIA POWERTECH LIMITED*** | 3,73,80,000 | 3,73,80,000 | 3,73,80,000 | - | - | |
| AGILE PROPERTIES LIMITED** | - | 1,60,000 | 1,60,000 | - | 10.49 | 9.6 |
| 0% Optionaly Convertible Preference Shares-Unqu | oted | | | | | |
| Soyuz Trading Company Limited***** | 3,30,20,000 | 3,30,20,000 | - | 3,302.00 | 3,302.00 | |
| n Associates-Quoted (at Cost) | | | | | | |
| JINDAL POLY FILMS LIMITED | 1,08,09,482 | 1,30,59,482 | 1,30,59,482 | 9,096.06 | 11,256.92 | 11,256.9 |
| Add: Income from Associates at the beginning of year | | | | 46,518.46 | 57,866.45 | 53,783.8 |
| Add/(Less): Income from Associate due to change | | | | (10,148.22) | - | |

| | Number of Shares/Units | | | Rs in Lakhs | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| | | | 13,031.58 | (11,347.99) | 4,082.64 |
| | | | 58,497.87 | 57,775.38 | 69,123.38 |
| 32,64,870 | - | - | 390.70 | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | | 432.68 | - | - |
| | | | 823.37 | - | - |
| 28,62,575 | 28,62,575 | 28,62,575 | 582.35 | 582.35 | 582.35 |
| | | | (582.35) | (582.35) | (582.35) |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | |
| 53,85,833 | 53,85,833 | 53,85,833 | 3,985.05 | 3,985.05 | 3,985.05 |
| | | | 2,514.21 | 2,349.15 | 2,330.88 |
| | | | (1,220.22) | 165.07 | 18.27 |
| | | | 5,279.05 | 6,499.26 | 6,334.19 |
| - | 13,02,300 | 13,02,300 | - | 10,446.00 | 10,446.00 |
| | | | - | 473.87 | 463.24 |
| | | | - | 340.97 | 10.62 |
| | | | - | 11,260.84 | 10,919.87 |
| - | - | 8,14,900 | - | - | 8,237.00 |
| | | | - | - | 385.91 |
| | | | - | - | 43.97 |
| | | | - | - | 8,666.89 |
| | | | | | |
| 2,66,141 | | | 23.69 | | 145.98 |
| - | | | - | | 25.93 |
| - | 5 | 5 | - | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| | | | | | |
| 1,69,560 | 1,69,560 | | 16.96 | 16.96 | 16.96 |
| 2,00,890 | 2,00,890 | 2,00,890 | 744.99 | 744.99 | 744.99 |
| 5,62,300 | - | - | 4,510.32 | - | - |
| - | 60,512 | 60,512 | - | 1,179.98 | 1,179.98 |
| 17,05,769 | 17,05,769 | 17,05,769 | 3,735.38 | 3,735.38 | 3,735.38 |
| | 8,39,38,000 | | 369.33 | 369.33 | 3,428.66 |
| | 31.03.2020 32,64,870 28,62,575 53,85,833 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 31.03.2020 31.03.2019 32,64,870 - 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 - 13,02,300 - - 2,66,141 2,66,141 - 7,526 - 5 1,69,560 1,69,560 2,00,890 2,00,890 5,62,300 - - 60,512 | 31.03.2020 31.03.2019 01.04.2018 32,64,870 - - 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 - 13,02,300 13,02,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 31.03.2020 31.03.2019 01.04.2018 31.03.2020 32,64,870 390.70 32,64,870 390.70 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 582.35 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 582.35 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 2,514.21 (1,220.22) 5,279.05 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 2,514.21 (1,220.22) 5,279.05 5,279.05 5,279.05 5,3,85,833 53,85,833 13,02,300 13,02,300 13,02,300 - - - - - - - - - - | 31.03.2020 31.03.2019 01.04.2018 31.03.2020 31.03.2020 13.03.158 (11.347.99) 58.497.87 57.775.38 32,64,870 390.70 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 582.35 28,62,575 28,62,575 28,62,575 582.35 582.35 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 3,985.05 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 2,514.21 2,349.15 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 2,514.21 2,349.15 53,85,833 53,85,833 53,85,833 3,985.05 3,985.05 54,99.26 13,02,300 13,02,300 10,464.00 473.87 54,99.26 13,02,300 13,02,300 10,464.00 340.97 54,99.26 13,02,300 13,02,300 10,464.00 11,260.84 340.97 11,260.84 |

| Particulars | Numbe | er of Shares/I | Units | Rs in Lakhs | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | |
| Investments outside India | | | | - | - | - | |
| Investments in India | | | | 1,03,170.47 | 1,03,213.95 | 1,21,225.06 | |
| Total (B) | | | _ | 1,03,170.47 | 1,03,213.95 | 1,21,225.06 | |
| Less: Allowance for Impairment loss | | | _ | - | - | - | |
| Total (A+B) | | | _ | 1,03,170.47 | 1,03,213.95 | 1,21,225.06 | |
| Investment outside India | | | _ | - | - | - | |
| Investment in India | | | | 1,03,170.47 | 1,03,213.95 | 1,21,225.06 | |

* The shares of Universus photo Imaging Limited has been alloted during the year on demerger of Jindal Polyfilms Limited.

**These will be redeemed within 10 years from the date of allotment at 10% premium.

***These will be redeemed within 15 years from the date of allotment at 10% premium.

****These will be redeemed between 2 to 5 years from the date of allotment at 7% premium per annum.

***** These may be converted in equity shares at any time on face vaue or fair value whichever is higher. These may be redeemed at option of the holder at face value at any time after one month from the date of allotment.

OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS 8

| OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| Security Deposit with NSDL | | 0.90 | 0.90 | - |
| Advance to Suppliers/Staff/Others | | 1.00 | 1.04 | 1.37 |
| Interest Receivable on Loans & Advances to other parties | | 20.37 | 21.61 | 84.91 |
| Interest Accrued on FDR | | 0.49 | - | - |
| | Total | 22.76 | 23.56 | 86.27 |

INCOME TAX ASSETS (NET) 9

| Particulars | | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advance Income Tax/Refund Due | | 496.56 | 971.01 | 1,019.53 |
| MAT Credit Entitlement | | 758.63 | 813.51 | 842.76 |
| | Total | 1,255.19 | 1,784.52 | 1,862.29 |

DEFERRED TAX ASSETS 10

| DEFERRED TAX ASSETS | | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31.03.2020 | Tax effect for the period | As at 31.03.2019 | Tax effect for the period | As at 01.04.2018 |
| Deferred Tax Liability | | | | | |
| For Depreciation difference as per books and I. Tax Act | (21.36) | 1.09 | (22.45) | 17.81 | (40.26) |
| Ind AS Impact | 2,099.31 | (314.18) | 2,413.48 | (163.78) | 2,577.26 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | | | | |
| Carry forward Long Term Capital Loss | - | (88.19) | 88.19 | - | 88.19 |
| Disallowance under Section 43-B of I. Tax Act | 1.07 | 0.14 | 0.93 | (0.11) | 1.04 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities) | 2,078.02 | (401.14) | 2,480.16 | (146.08) | 2,626.24 |

Rs in Lakhs

11 PROPERTY, PLANT and EQUIPMENTS

| | | | | | | | | Rs. In Lakhs |
|---|-------|------------|---|-----------|------|----------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Particulars | | Continuing | operations | | Disc | ontinuing operat | tions | Total |
| | Land | Flats | Off. Equip. & Furniture & Fixture | Computers | Land | Factory Shed & Building | Tubewell | |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 01.04.2018 | 14.89 | 173.97 | 1.37 | 0.48 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 316.03 |
| Addition | - | 3.30 | - | - | - | - | - | 3.30 |
| Deductions/Adjustments | - | 62.73 | - | - | - | - | - | 62.73 |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 31.03.2019 | 14.89 | 114.54 | 1.37 | 0.48 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 256.60 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 01.04.2018 | - | 60.72 | 0.69 | 0.47 | - | 97.77 | 1.22 | 160.87 |
| Depreciation for the period | - | 2.57 | 0.07 | 0.00 | - | 2.93 | - | 5.56 |
| Deductions/Adjustments | - | 22.57 | - | - | - | - | - | 22.57 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 31.03.2019 | - | 40.72 | 0.75 | 0.47 | - | 100.70 | 1.22 | 143.86 |
| Carrying Value as on 31.03.2019 | 14.89 | 73.83 | 0.62 | 0.01 | 7.77 | 15.56 | 0.06 | 112.74 |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 01.04.2019 | 14.89 | 114.54 | 1.37 | 0.48 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 256.60 |
| Addition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Deductions/Adjustments | - | 1.55 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.55 |
| Gross Carrying Value as on 31.03.2020 | 14.89 | 112.99 | 1.37 | 0.48 | 7.77 | 116.25 | 1.29 | 255.05 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 01.04.2019 | - | 40.72 | 0.75 | 0.47 | - | 100.70 | 1.22 | 143.86 |
| Depreciation for the period | - | 1.78 | 0.06 | - | - | 2.93 | - | 4.76 |
| Deductions/Adjustments | - | 0.57 | - | - | - | - | - | 0.57 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as on 31.03.2020 | - | 41.92 | 0.81 | 0.47 | - | 103.62 | 1.22 | 148.06 |
| Carrying Value as on 31.03.2020 | 14.89 | 71.07 | 0.56 | 0.01 | 7.77 | 12.63 | 0.06 | 106.99 |

12 OTHER NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

| OTHER NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Particulars | | As at | As at | As at |
| | | 31.03.2020 | 31.03.2019 | 01.04.2018 |
| Advance others | | 1.00 | 1.01 | 0.28 |
| Prepaid Expenses | | 0.12 | - | 0.03 |
| Security Deposit | | 10.40 | 10.40 | 14.51 |
| Sales Tax Recoverable | | 3.36 | 3.36 | 3.36 |
| | Total | 14.88 | 14.77 | 18.18 |

13 TRADE PAYABLES

| 3 TF | ADE PAYABLES | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Pa | nrticulars | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| i) | Dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises | - | - | - |
| ii) | Dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 2.05 | 0.63 | 1.86 |
| | Total | 2.05 | 0.63 | 1.86 |

| | Particulars | As at | As at | As at |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| _ | | 31.03.2020 | 31.03.2019 | 01.04.2018 |
| I | Loan from Jindal India Powertech Limited | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 |
| | Total | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 |
| 5 | *Due to Merger of Hindustan Powergen Limited | | | |
| (| CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET) | | | Deinleh |
| Ī | Particulars | As at | As at | Rs in Lakhs As at |
| | | 31.03.2020 | 31.03.2019 | 01.04.2018 |
| [| Direct Tax | 381.40 | 863.28 | 931.04 |
| | Total | 381.40 | 863.28 | 931.04 |
| ļ | PROVISIONS | | | Rs in Lakh |
| I | Particulars | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As a 01.04.201 |
| ſ | Employee Benefits | 4.35 | 3.85 | 3.3 |
| (| Contingent provision against Standrad Assets | 3.74 | 17.97 | 13.3 |
| | Provision against Doubtful Assets | 507.92 | 500.00 | |
| | Provision for Gratuity | - | - | 0.0 |
| ł | Provision against security deposit Total | 5.00 | 5.00 | 16.7 |
| | Iotat | 521.01 | 526.82 | 16.7 |
| (| OTHER NON-FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | | | Rs in Lakh |
| ſ | Particulars | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As a 01.04.201 |
| | | | | 1.0 |
| | Salaries & Wages Payable | 0.21 | 0.95 | 1.0 |
| | Salaries & Wages Payable P.F Payable | 0.21 0.08 | 0.95 0.08 | |
| F | | | | 0.0 |
| F (| P.F Payable | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.0 0.2 |
| F (| P.F Payable GST Payable | 0.08 | 0.08 0.52 | 0.0 0.2 0.2 |
| F (1 | P.F Payable GST Payable Leave Encashment Payable | 0.08 0.09 0.35 | 0.08 0.52 0.32 | 0.0 0.2 0.2 0.6 |
| F () 1 1 1 | P.F Payable GST Payable Leave Encashment Payable TDS- Payable | 0.08 0.09 0.35 0.43 | 0.08 0.52 0.32 0.71 | 0.0 0.2 0.2 0.6 0.1 |
| F () 1 1 1 1 1 | P.F Payable GST Payable Leave Encashment Payable TDS- Payable Imprest Account Liability towards Investor Education & Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Companies Act,2013 not Due | 0.08 0.09 0.35 0.43 | 0.08 0.52 0.32 0.71 0.18 | 1.0 0.0 0.2 0.6 0.1 7.5 |
| F () 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | P.F Payable GST Payable Leave Encashment Payable TDS- Payable Imprest Account Liability towards Investor Education & Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Companies Act,2013 not Due -Unpaid Dividend | 0.08 0.09 0.35 0.43 | 0.08 0.52 0.32 0.71 0.18 | 0.0 0.2 0.2 0.6 0.1 7.5 |
| F (1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | P.F Payable GST Payable Leave Encashment Payable TDS- Payable Imprest Account Liability towards Investor Education & Protection Fund under Section 125 of the Companies Act,2013 not Due -Unpaid Dividend Other Payables | 0.08 0.09 0.35 0.43 0.10 - | 0.08 0.52 0.32 0.71 0.18 4.73 | 0.0 0.2 0.2 0.6 0.1 7.5 |

18 SHARE CAPITAL

| Particulars | | Nur | nber of Shares | | | Rs. In Lakhs |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each | | | | | ĺ | |
| At the beginning of the period | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 |
| Add: Additions during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,25,00,000 | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 | 3,250.00 |
| Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each | | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the period | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,60,00,000 | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 | 2,600.00 |
| ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP | | | | | | |
| Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each | | | | | | |
| At the beginning of the period | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |
| Add: Additions during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Reduction during the period | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.6 |
| Grand Total | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 |

I) Details of equity shares/ Preference Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5% of shares is as under:

| Particulars | Number of shares held | | | % holding | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 | As at 31.03.2020 | As at 31.03.2019 | As at 01.04.2018 |
| Equity Shares | | | | | | |
| Consolidated Photo & Finvest Ltd | 1,01,85,335 | 1,01,85,335 | 1,01,85,335 | 31.51% | 31.51% | 31.51% |
| Soyuz Trading Company Ltd. | 52,62,242 | 52,62,242 | 52,62,242 | 16.28% | 16.28% | 16.28% |
| Rishi Trading Company Ltd. | 47,17,033 | 47,17,033 | 47,17,033 | 14.59% | 14.59% | 14.59% |

II) RIGHTS, PREFERENCES AND RESTRICTIONS ATTACHED TO SHARES

Equity Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs.10 each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend if proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company.

III) SHARES HELD BY HOLDING COMPANY AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES AND ASSOCIATES

Nil

IV) SHARES ALLOTTED AS FULLY PAID UP BY WAY OF BONUS SHARES (DURING 5 YEARS PRECEDING MARCH 31,2020)

19 INTEREST INCOME

| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Interest Received* | | 184.24 | 148.31 |
| | | Total | 184.24 | 148.31 |
| | *Includes TDS Rs 18.42 Lakh for the year ended 31.03 | 3.2020, Rs Rs | 5.12.96 Lakh for the year end | ded 31.03.2019) |
| 0 | RENTAL INCOME | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Rent received | | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| | | Total | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| 1 | NET GAIN ON FAIR VALUE CHANGES | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Gain on fair value of Investments | | 1,160.59 | 679.73 |
| | | Total | 1,160.59 | 679.73 |
| 2 | OTHER INCOME | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Income on Sale of Investment | | 671.48 | 651.13 |
| | Provision against Standrad Assets as per RBI 0.4% | | 14.23 | |
| | Other Receipts | | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| | | Total | 685.71 | 651.14 |
| 3 | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | | Rs in Lakh |
| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Endeo 31st March'2019 |
| | Salaries, Wages & other benefits | | 15.42 | 18.5 |
| | Staff Welfare Expenses | | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| | Gratuity | | 0.67 | 0.6 |
| | Contribution to provident & other Fund | | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| | | Total | 16.68 | 19.7 |
| 4 | DEPRECIATION & AMORTISATION EXPENSES | | | Rs in Lakhs |
| | Particulars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| | Depreciation | | 1.84 | 2.63 |
| | | Total | 1.84 | 2.63 |

Rs in Lakhs

NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2020

25 OTHER EXPENSES

| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | Rs in Lakhs For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Rent | 1.44 | 1.40 |
| Rates & Taxes | 0.10 | 0.73 |
| GST expenses | - | 0.45 |
| Travelling & Conveyance | 2.50 | 2.39 |
| Electricity & Water Charges | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| Postage, Telegram & Telephones | 1.07 | 4.28 |
| Printing & Stationery | 2.22 | 2.98 |
| Legal & Professional Charges | 15.18 | 16.63 |
| Repairs & maintenance - Others | - | 0.31 |
| Filing Fees | 3.92 | 3.72 |
| Auditors Remuneration | 4.31 | 4.60 |
| AGM Expenses | 1.46 | 1.67 |
| Director Sitting Fee | 0.95 | 0.98 |
| Demat Charges | 0.15 | - |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 0.09 | 0.79 |
| Subscription &membership fee | 0.29 | 0.71 |
| Advertisement & Publicity | 1.41 | 1.16 |
| Doubtful Security Deposits | - | 5.00 |
| Interest income written off | - | 18.70 |
| Interest-others & Bank charges | 0.08 | 1.17 |
| Provision against Standrad Assets as per RBI 0.4% | - | 4.60 |
| Provision against doubtful loan | 7.92 | 500.00 |
| Total | 43.48 | 572.66 |
| a) The Auditors' Remuneration includes the following | | |
| Statutory audit | 2.66 | 2.81 |
| Other audit services/certification | 1.65 | 1.80 |
| Total | 4.31 | 4.60 |

26 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS

| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Provision for Diminution in value of Investments | - | (3,131.14) |
| Loss on sale of Shares | (1,887.79) | (3,533.97) |
| Add/(Less): income from sale of Immovable property | 12.02 | 112.30 |
| Prior Period Expenses | - | (2.38) |
| Total | (1,875.77) | (6,555.18) |

27 DISCONTINUED OPERATION

Following is selected financial information included in loss from discontinued operations for the Gulaothi unit:-

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Total Assets | 20.47 | 23.39 |
| Total Liability | - | - |
| Total Revenue | - | - |
| Depreciation | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Other expenses | - | - |
| Total Expenses | 2.93 | 2.93 |
| Profit/(Loss) from Discontinued operation | (2.93) | (2.93) |
| Tax Expenses | (0.81) | (0.81) |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax of discontinuing operations | (2.12) | (2.12) |

28 EARNING PER SHARE (EPS)

Basic earnings per share is computed using the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share are computed using the weighted average number of equity shares and dilutive potential equity shares outstanding during the year :-

| | | Rs in Lakhs | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 | |
| Basic / Dilutive Earnings Per Share | | | |
| Profit after tax as per profit & loss account | 12,199.15 | (16,290.41) | |
| Weighted Average number of equity shares outstanding | 3,23,26,366 | 3,23,26,366 | |
| Basic and diluted earnings (Rs. per share) | 37.74 | (50.39) | |

FIRST TIME ADOPTION OF IND AS

29.1 Transition to Ind AS

The Group has adopted The Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act' 2013 from 1 April 2019 and accordingly financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in the Ind AS, prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the relevant rules issued thereunder. These are the Group's first financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS. The accounting policies set out in note 2 have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2020, the comparative information presented for the year ended 31 March 2019 and in the preparation of an opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 1 April 2018 (the transition date).

In preparing the opening Ind AS balance sheet as at 1 April 2018, the Group has adjusted the amounts reported previously in financial statements prepared in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and other relevant provisions of the Act (previous GAAP or Indian GAAP). The impact of transition has been made in the Reserves as at 1 April 2018 in accordance with the Ind AS 101 and the figures of the previous year ended 1 April 2018 and 31 Mar 2019 have been presented/restated after incorporating the applicable Ind AS adjustments.

An explanation of how the transition from previous GAAP to Ind AS has affected the Group's financial position, financial performance and cash flows is set out in the following tables and notes.

29.2 Reconciliations between previous GAAP and Ind AS

Ind AS 101 requires an entity to reconcile equity, total comprehensive income and cash flows, from as reported in accordance with previous GAAP. The following tables represent the reconciliations from previous GAAP to Ind AS.

29.2.1 Reconciliations of Balance Sheet as per previous GAAP and Ind AS *

Rs in Lakhs

| Particulars | | As at 31st March 2019 | | | As at 01st April 2018 | | |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS |
| ASSI | ETS | | | | | | |
| (1) | Financial Assets | | | | | | |
| (a) | Cash and cash equivalents | 16.45 | (4.73) | 11.71 | 140.97 | (7.56) | 133.41 |
| (b) | Bank Balance other than (a) above | - | 4.73 | 4.73 | - | 7.56 | 7.56 |
| (c) | Loans | 4,971.00 | - | 4,971.00 | 3,278.00 | - | 3,278.00 |
| (d | Investments | 1,12,476.12 | (9,262.17) | 1,03,213.95 | 1,25,740.24 | (4,515.19) | 1,21,225.06 |
| (e) | Other Financial assets (to be specified) | 10.16 | 13.40 | 23.56 | 22.25 | 64.03 | 86.27 |
| (2) | Non-financial Assets | | | | | | |
| (a) | Current tax assets (Net) | 1,784.52 | - | 1,784.52 | 1,862.29 | - | 1,862.29 |
| (b) | Deferred tax Assets (Net) | 66.68 | 2,413.48 | 2,480.16 | 48.98 | 2,577.26 | 2,626.24 |
| (c) | Property, Plant and Equipment | 112.74 | - | 112.74 | 155.16 | - | 155.16 |
| (d | Goodwill | 8,183.16 | (8,183.16) | - | 13,388.26 | (13,388.26) | - |
| (e) | Other non-financial assets (to be specified) | 28.17 | (13.40) | 14.77 | 82.21 | (64.03) | 18.18 |
| | Total Assets | 1,27,649.00 | (15,031.85) | 1,12,617.14 | 1,44,718.36 | (15,326.19) | 1,29,392.17 |
| LIAE | BILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | | |
| LIAE | BILITIES | | | | | | |
| (1) | Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| (b) | Payables | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (I) Trade Payables | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | i) dues of micro enterprises and smal enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | ii) dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 0.63 | - | 0.63 | 1.86 | - | 1.86 |
| (c) | Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities) | 53.00 | - | 53.00 | 53.00 | - | 53.00 |
| (2) | Non-Financial Liabilities | | | | | | |
| (a) | Current tax liabilities (Net) | 863.29 | - | 863.29 | 931.05 | - | 931.05 |
| (b) | Provisions | 526.82 | - | 526.82 | 16.73 | - | 16.73 |
| (c) | Other non-financial liabilities(to be specified) | 11.52 | - | 11.52 | 31.44 | - | 31.44 |
| (3) | EQUITY | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (a) | Equity Share capital | 3,232.64 | - | 3,232.64 | 3,232.64 | - | 3,232.64 |
| (b) | Other Equity | 1,19,489.67 | (14,644.21) | 1,04,845.46 | 1,36,487.04 | (14,921.29) | 1,21,565.76 |
| (c) | Non Controlling Interest | 3,471.44 | (387.65) | 3,083.80 | 3,964.60 | (404.90) | 3,559.70 |
| | Total Liabilities and Equity | 1,27,649.00 | (15,031.85) | 1,12,617.14 | 1,44,718.36 | (15,326.19) | 1,29,392.17 |

| Particu | lars | For the Yea | ar Ended 31st M | larch'2019 |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Previous | Adjustment | Ind AS |
| | | GAAP | - | |
| Revenu | e from operations | | | |
| (i) | Interest Income | 148.31 | - | 148.31 |
| (ii) | Dividend Income | 130.67 | - | 130.67 |
| (iii) | Rental Income | 0.24 | - | 0.24 |
| (v) | Net gain on fair value changes | - | 679.73 | 679.73 |
| (I) | Total Revenue from operations | 279.22 | 679.73 | 958.94 |
| (II) | Other Income (to be specified) | 651.14 | - | 651.14 |
| (III) | Total Income (I+II) | 930.36 | 679.73 | 1,610.09 |
| Expense | | 550.50 | 07 5.75 | 1,010.01 |
| (i) | Employee Benefits Expenses | 19.67 | 0.10 | 19.77 |
| (i) (ii) | Depreciation, amortization and impairment | 2.63 | 0.10 | 2.63 |
| (iii) (iii) | Others expenses (to be specified) | 572.66 | | 572.66 |
| (IV) | Total Expenses (IV) | 594.96 | 0.10 | 595.06 |
| | | 335.40 | 679.63 | |
| (V) | Profit / (loss) before exceptional items, share of net | 555.40 | 0/9.03 | 1,015.03 |
| ()/T) | profits of associates and Tax (III-IV) Share of net Profit/(Loss) of Associates accounted for using | (10,711,26) | (120 50) | (40.0/4.05) |
| (VI) | | (10,711.36) | (130.59) | (10,841.95) |
| /\/TT \ | equity method | (10.275.00) | F (0, 0 2) | (0.000.00) |
| (VII) | Profit / (loss) before exceptional items and Tax | (10,375.96) | 549.03 | (9,826.92) |
| (VIII) | Exceptional items | (6,555.18) | - | (6,555.18) |
| IX | Profit/(loss) before tax | (16,931.14) | 549.03 | (16,382.10) |
| X | Tax Expense: | (| | (|
| a) | Current Tax | (177.78) | - | (177.78) |
| b) | Deferred Tax | 17.70 | (189.08) | (171.38) |
| c) | Mat Credit Entitlement | 35.39 | - | 35.39 |
| d) | Income Tax Related to earlier years (net) | (2.70) | - | (2.70) |
| XI | Profit / (loss) for the period from continuing operations (VII-VIII) | (17,058.53) | 359.95 | (16,698.58) |
| (XII) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations | (2.93) | - | (2.93) |
| (XIII) | Tax Expense of discontinued operations | 0.81 | - | 0.81 |
| (XIV) | Profit/(loss) from discontinued operations(after tax) (X-XI) | (2.12) | - | (2.12) |
| (XV) | Profit/(loss) for the period (IX+XII) | (17,060.65) | 359.95 | (16,700.69) |
| . / | ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | , | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Owners of the Parent | (16,567.49) | 342.70 | (16,224.79) |
| | Non Controlling Interest | (493.16) | 17.25 | (475.90) |
| (XVI) | Other Comprehensive Income | (| | (|
| (A) | (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | _ | (90.92) | (90.92) |
| . 7 | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified | _ | 25.30 | 25.30 |
| | to profit or loss | | 25.50 | 25.50 |
| | Other Comprehensive Income (A + B) | _ | (65.62) | (65.62) |
| (XVII) | Total Comprehensive Income for the period | (17,060.65) | 294.33 | (16,766.32) |
| 、·-/ | ATTRIBUTABLE TO: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Owners of the Parent | (16,567.49) | 277.08 | (16,290.41) |
| | Non Controlling Interest | (493.16) | 17.25 | (475.90) |

* For the purpose of above disclosure, figures for the previous GAAP have been reclassified to conform presentation requirements under Ind AS and the requirements laid down in Division II to the Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

| 29.2.3 | Reconciliation of total equity as at 31 March 2019 and 1 April | (Rs in Lakhs) | |
|--------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Particulars | As at 31st Mar 2019 | As at 1st April 2018 |
| | Total equity (shareholder's funds) as per previous GAAP | 1,26,193.75 | 1,43,684.28 |
| | Fair valuation of investment classified under FVTPL | -9,262.17 | -4,515.19 |
| | Impairment of Goodwill | -8,183.16 | -13,388.26 |
| | Tax Impact of Adjustments | 2,413.48 | 2,577.26 |
| | Total Equity as per Ind AS | 1,11,161.89 | 1,28,358.09 |

29.2.4 Impact of Ind AS adoption on the statements of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2019

| | - | | (Rs in Lakhs) |
|---|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Particulars | Previous GAAP | Adjustment | Ind AS |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | -5,252.32 | 4,748.03 | -504.29 |
| Net cash flow from investing activities | 5,127.80 | -4,742.37 | 385.43 |
| Net cash flow from financing activities | - | 2.83 | -2.83 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | -124.52 | 8.48 | -122 |
| Cash and cash equivalents as at 1 April 2018 | 140.97 | -7.56 | 133.41 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents as at 31 March 2019 | 16.45 | 0.92 | 11.71 |

Explanatory Notes to First Time Adoption are as follows:

- **1 Reclassification:** The assets and liabilities as of April 1, 2017 have been re-grouped / re-classified, wherever necessary to comply with accounting policies of the Company under Ind AS.
- 2 Under Indian GAAP, long term investments equity shares were accounted as investment measured at cost less provision for other than temporary diminution in the value of investments and short term investments at cost or Net Realisable Value whichever was lesser. Under Ind AS, investments to be measured at fair value. The difference between the instrument's fair value and Indian GAAP carrying amount has been recognised as in the profit and loss account, net of related deferred taxes.
- **3** Tax impact includes deferred tax impact, wherever applicable as per provisions of Ind AS 12 (Income Taxes), on account of difference between previous GAAP and Ind AS.
- 4 Under IND AS, Remeasurements i.e. actuarial gains and losses and the return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in the net interest expense on the net defined liability, are recognized in other comprehensive income instead of profit or loss in previous GAAP.

30. Fair Value Measurements

30.1 Financial instruments by category

| | | | | | | | | | (Rs i | n Lakhs) | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|
| | | As at 31 March 2020 | | | | As at 31 March 2019 | | | As at 31 March 2019 As at 1 April 201 | | | pril 2018 |
| | | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI | | |
| | Financial assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | Cash and cash equivalents | - | 5,013.08 | - | - | 11.71 | - | - | 133.41 | - | | |
| b) | Bank Balance other than (a) above | - | - | - | - | 4.73 | - | - | 7.56 | | | |
| c) | Loans and Advances | | 1,442.17 | | | 4,971.00 | | | 3,278.00 | | | |

| | | | As at 31 Ma | rch 2020 | | As at 31 Ma | rch 2019 | | As at 1 A | pril 2018 |
|----|--|-----------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI | FVTPL | Amortised Cost/cost | FVTOCI |
| d) | Investments | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mutual Funds | 13,945.92 | - | - | 7,301.18 | - | - | 6,859.03 | - | - |
| | Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | | 89,200.86 | 23.69 | - | 95,857.81 | 54.96 | - | 1,14,220.04 | 145.98 |
| e) | Other Financial assets | | 22.76 | - | | 23.56 | - | | 86.27 | - |
| | | 13,945.92 | 95,678.87 | 23.69 | 7,301.18 | 1,00,868.82 | 54.96 | 6,859.03 | 1,17,725.29 | 145.98 |
| | Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| | Payables | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Trade Payables | - | 2.05 | - | - | 0.63 | - | - | 1.86 | - |
| - | | - | 2.05 | - | - | 0.63 | - | - | 1.86 | - |

30.2 Fair Value Hierarchy

(a) This section explains the judgements and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments. To provide an indication about the reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard.

| Financial assets and liabilities measured at f | air value | | | (Rs in Lakhs) |
|--|-----------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | As at 1 Apr | il 2018 | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 6,859.03 | - | - | 6,859.03 |
| Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | 145.98 | - | 1,14,220.04 | 1,14,366.02 |
| Total | 7,005.01 | - | 1,14,220.04 | 1,21,225.06 |
| | | As at 31st Ma | rch 2019 | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 7,301.18 | - | - | 7,301.18 |
| Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | 54.96 | - | 95,857.81 | 95,912.77 |
| Total | 7,356.14 | - | 95,857.81 | 1,03,213.95 |
| | | As at 31st Ma | rch 2020 | |
| | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Financial Investments at FVTPL | | | | |
| Investments | | | | |
| Mutual Fund Units | 13,945.92 | - | - | 13,945.92 |
| Preference Shares and Equity Intruments | 23.69 | - | 89,200.86 | 89,224.55 |
| Total | 13,969.61 | - | 89,200.86 | 1,03,170.47 |

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments, traded bonds and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3. This is the case for unlisted equity securities.

(b) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date
- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted cash flow analysis.

All of the resulting fair value estimates are included in level 2 or level 3, where the fair values have been determined based on present values and the discount rates used were adjusted for counterparty or own credit risk.

(c) Fair value estimation

Estimated fair value disclosures of financial instruments are made in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 107 "Financial Instruments: Disclosure". Fair value is defined as the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction, other than in forced or liquidation sale. As no readily available market exists for a large part of the Company's financial instruments, judgment is necessary in arriving at fair value, based on current economic conditions and specific risks attributable to the instrument. The estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts the Company could realize in a market exchange from the sale of its full holdings of a particular instrument.

The following summarizes the major methods and assumptions used in estimating the fair values of financial instruments.

Interest-bearing borrowings

Fair value is calculated based on discounted expected future principal and interest cash flows. The carrying amount of the Company's loans due after one year is also considered as reasonable estimate of their fair values as the nominal interest rates on the loans due after one year are variable and considered to be a reasonable approximation of the fair market rate with reference to loans with similar credit risk level and maturity period at the reporting date.

Trade and other receivables / payables

Receivables / payables typically have a remaining life of less than one year and receivables are adjusted for impairment losses. Therefore, the carrying amounts for these assets and liabilities are deemed to approximate their fair values, as the allowance for estimated irrecoverable amounts is considered a reasonable estimate of the discount required to reflect the impact of credit risk.

(d) Valuation process

The accounts & finance department of the Company includes a team that performs the valuations of financial assets and liabilities required for financial reporting purposes, including level 3 fair values. This team reports

directly to the chief financial officer (CFO) and the audit committee (AC).

Discussions of valuation processes and results are held between the CFO, AC and the valuation team at least once every three months, in line with the Company's quarterly reporting periods.

The main level 3 inputs for unlisted equity securities, contingent considerations and indemnification asset used by the Company are derived and evaluated as follows:

- Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.
- Risk adjustments specific to the counterparties (including assumptions about credit default rates) are derived from credit risk grading determined by the Company's internal credit risk management group.
- Earnings growth factor for unlisted equity securities are estimated based on market information for similar types of companies.

Changes in level 2 and 3 fair values are analysed at the end of each reporting period during the quarterly valuation discussion between the CFO, AC and the valuation team. As part of this discussion the team presents a report that explains the reason for the fair value movements.

31 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(a) Risk management framework

In the ordinary course of business, the Company is exposed to a different extent to a variety of financial risks: foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, price risk and credit risk. In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Company, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts, foreign currency option contracts are entered to hedge certain foreign currency risk exposures. Derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not as trading or speculative instruments.

This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investments in financial instruments.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The Company monitor credit risk very closely both in domestic and export market. The Management impact analysis shows credit risk and impact assessment as low.

(c) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are fallen due. The Company's liquidity position is carefully monitored and managed. The Company has in place a detailed budgeting and cash forecasting process to help ensure that it has adequate cash available to meet its payment obligations.

The following table provides details of the remaining contractual maturity of the Company's financial Liabilities. It has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows and the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The table includes only principal cash flows.

| | | | | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Carrying | | Contra | ctual cash f | lows | |
| | Amounts 31 March 2020 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 | - | | |

| | Carrying | | Contra | ctual cash | flows | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Amounts 31 March 2019 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | | - | - | - | | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.63 | - | | |

| | Carrying | | Contra | ctual cash f | lows | |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | Amounts 1 April 2018 | Total | 0 to 1 years | 1 to 2 years | 2 to 5 years | More than 5 years |
| Non-derivative financial liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade payables | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | - | | |
| Other financial liabilities | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total non-derivative liabilities | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | - | | |

(d) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices mainly comprise three types of risk: currency rate risk, interest rate risk and other price risks. Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. This is based on the financial assets and financial liabilities held as at March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

Currency risk

Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the company's functional currency (Rupees). As the company does not possess such asset and does not have foreign commercial transactions the Company is not exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions.

Interest rate risk

The Company's main interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings with variable rates, which expose the Company to cash flow interest rate risk. During 31 March 2020 and 31 March 2019, the Company's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in Rs. Currently the Company's borrowings are within acceptable risk levels, as determined by the management, hence the Company has not taken any swaps to hedge the interest rate risk.

- **32** In the opinion of the Board of Directors, current assets, loans & advances have value on realisation at least equal to the amount at which they are stated unless stated otherwise.
- 33 The Fixed Assets which are presently not in the name of the company were acquired / transferred / taken over only through merger/ de-merger/amalgamation scheme approved by the High Courts and are in the possession of the Company and are being used by it.
- **34** As per Indian Accounting Standard 19 (Ind AS 19) "Employee Benefits", the disclosures of employee benefits as defined in the accounting standard are given below:
 - a) Contribution to Defined Contribution Plan, recognised as expenses for the year is Rs.0.13 lacs towards employer's contribution to Provident fund.

b) Defined Benefit Plan

The present value of obligation for gratuity is determined based on acturial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

| i) | Reconcilation of opening and | Closing halances of defined | benefit obligation for | Gratuity (unfunded) |
|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| ·/ | Reconcitation of opening and | a closing balances of defined | i benenit obligation for | oracuity (unnunucu) |

| | | Rs in Lakhs |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| Defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year | 3.85 | 3.34 |
| Current service cost | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| Interest cost | 0.30 | 0.34 |
| Acturial (gain)/Loss | (0.18) | (1.21) |
| Benefits Paid | - | - |
| Settlement cost | - | - |
| Defined benefit obligation at the end of the year | 4.35 | 2.84 |
| ii) Reconciliation of Fair value of assets and obligations | | |
| Present value of obligation | 4.35 | 2.84 |
| Amount recognised in Balance Sheet | 4.35 | 2.84 |
| iii) Expense recognised during the year | | |
| Present value of obligation as at the end of period | 4.35 | 2.84 |
| Present value of obligation as at the beginning of period | 3.85 | 3.34 |
| Expenses recognized in the statement of profit & losses | 0.49 | (0.51) |
| iv) Actuarial assumptions | | |
| Discount rate (per annum) | 6.80% | 7.66% |
| Future salary increase (per annum) | 5.00% | 5.00% |

The estimates of rate of future salary increase takes account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factor on long term basis. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on

Government bonds at the accounting date with a term that matches that of liability. The above information is certified by the actuary.

c) The obligation for leave encashment for Rs. 0.35 Lakh (Prev year Rs 0.32 Lakh) is recognised, provided for and paid on yearly basis.

35. Contingent Liabilities: NIL(Previous year NIL)

- **36.** a) The company has made provision of Rs.7.92 Lakh (Prev. Year Rs 5,00 Lakh) on doubtful assets as per NBFC-NDSI (Reserve Bank) Directions,2016
 - **b)** The company has made provision of Rs.1.01 Lakh (Prev. Year Rs NIL/-) on standard assets as per Reserve Bank of India, DNBS vide notification No.RBI/2010-11/370-DNBS PD.CC.No.207/03.02.002/2010-11, dated January 17,2011. as outstanding Loans have reduced.

37. The company has taken certain premises on cancelable/non cancelable operating lease arrangements:

| | | | Rs in Lakhs |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Par | iculars | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 |
| a) | Major term of agreement are as under | | |
| | Lease payments recognized in the statement of profit & loss | 0.96 | 0.95 |
| | Tenure of Lease | 1 year | 1 year |
| | Lease deposit | - | - |
| b) | The Total of Future Minimum lease payment to be made under non-cancelable operating lease for each of the following period are as under | | |
| | i) Not later than 1 Year | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| | ii) Later Than 1 Year and not later than 5 Years | - | - |
| | iii) Later Than 5 years | - | - |

38. The company has given certain premises on cancelable/non cancelable operating lease arrangements:

| | | | Rs in Lakhs | |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Pariculars | | For The Year Ended 31st March'2020 | For The Year Ended 31st March'2019 | |
| a) | Major term of agreement are as under | | | |
| | Lease receipts recognized in the statement of profit & loss | 0.24 | 0.24 | |
| | Tenure of Lease | 11 months | 11 months | |
| | Lease deposit | - | - | |
| b) | The Total of Future Minimum lease payment to be received under non-cancelable operating lease for each of the following period are as under | | | |
| | i) Not later than 1 Year | 0.12 | 0.12 | |
| | ii) Later Than 1 Year and not later than 5 Years | - | - | |
| | iii) Later Than 5 years | - | - | |

39 The Company is mainly engaged in the investments activities and do not qualify for separate reporting as required by IND AS 108 'Operating Segments'.

40 Disclosures as required by Accounting Standard-18 "Related Party Disclosure" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are as follows:

(A) List of Related Parties

a) Controlling Company

Consolidated Photo & Finvest Ltd.

b) Associate Company

- i. Rishi Trading Co. Ltd
- ii. Jindal Poly Films Ltd.
- iii. Jindal Poly Investment & Finance Company Ltd
- iv. SBJ Green Investments Pvt. Ltd. Up to 19.03.2020
- v. Universus Photo Imagings Ltd.

c) Key Management Personnel

- i Mr. Sanjiv Kumar Agarwal, Managing Director
- ii Mr. Anil Kaushal, Company Secretary
- iii Mr. Sumit Kumar Parundiya , CFO

d) Other Directors

- i. Ms. Geeta Gilotra, Director
- ii. Mr. Radhey Shyam, Director
- iii. Mr. Prakash Matai
- iv. Mr. Sanjeev Aggarwal
- v. Ms. Iti Goyal (w.e.f.06.05.2020)

41 Details of Transactions with related parties are as follows:

| | | | | (Rs. In lakhs) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Transactions | Referred to in | Referred to in | Referred to in | Total |
| | (a) above | (b) above | (c) and (d) | |
| | | | above | |
| Transaction during the year; | | | | |
| Rent Paid (a) | 1.40 | - | - | 1.40 |
| | (1.40) | | | (1.40) |
| Sale/purchase of shares b(iv) | | 6,352.16 | | 6,352.16 |
| | | (8,237.00) | | (8,237.00) |
| Dividend received b(ii) | - | 130.59 | - | 130.59 |
| | - | (130.59) | - | (130.59) |
| Remuneration to KMP (c) | - | - | 16.11 | 16.11 |
| | - | - | (14.78) | (14.78) |
| rector sitting (d) | | | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| | | | (0.84) | (0.84) |
| Balance Outstanding at the year end; | | | | |
| Investments in Equity Shares | | | | |
| Associate companies | | 64,600.29 | | 64,600.29 |
| | | (75,535.48) | | (75,535.48) |

(Previous year figure given in brackets)

Note :- Related party relationship is as identified by the company and relied upon by the auditors

42. Additional Information as required under Part-II of Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013 are as below:-

| (Rc | In | lakhs) |
|------|-----|---------|
| (5. | 111 | ldKIISJ |

| Particulars | As at 31st March 2020 | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Net Assets i.e. Total Asset less Total Liabilities | | Share in Profit/ (Loss | |
| | As % of Consolidated Net Assets | Amount (in Rs.) | As % of Consolidated Profit/ (Loss) | Amount (in Rs.) |
| (a) Parent | | | | |
| Consolidated Finvest & Holdings Limited | 8.72% | 9,782.70 | -6.82% | (835.39) |
| (b) Subsidiary Companies-Indian | | | | |
| Jindal Photo Investment Limited | 30.88% | 34,630.71 | 4.00% | 490.01 |
| (c) Minority Interest in All Subsidiary Companies | 2.79% | 3,128.06 | 0.36% | 44.26 |
| (d) Associates (Investment as per Equity method)-Indian | | | | |
| Rishi Trading Company Ltd | 4.71% | 5,279.05 | -9.97% | (1,220.22) |
| Jindal Poly Films Ltd | 52.16% | 58,497.87 | 106.44% | 13,031.58 |
| Jindal Poly Investment & Finance Company Ltd | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | - |
| Universes Photo Imagings Limited | 0.73% | 823.37 | 3.53% | 432.68 |
| SBJ Green Investments Private Limited | 0.00% | - | 2.45% | 300.49 |
| (e) Joint Ventures (As per proportionate consolidation/investment as per equity method) | 0.00% | - | 0.00% | - |

- **43** Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ re-arranged/ reclassified/ recasted wherever considered necessary to confirm to this year's classification
- **44** Investment in other companies measured at fair value. Un-quoted equity shares have been measured at fair value considering cost due to insufficient information to measure fair value. Accordingly cost represent best estimate of fair value within range.

As per our Report of even date

For P.L.Gupta & Co. Chartered Accountants FRN No. 011575C

RAVINDRA KUMAR NEWATIA Partner M. No. : 074193

Place : New Delhi Dated : 29.07.2020 **SUMIT KUMAR PARUNDIYA** Chief Financial Officer

ANIL KAUSHAL Company Secretary For and on behalf of the Board

SANJIV KUMAR AGARWAL Managing Director DIN 01623575

> RADHEY SHYAM Director DIN 00649458

CONSOLIDATED FINVEST & HOLDINGS LIMITED

Plot No-12, Sector B-1, Local Shopping Complex, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070